UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 or 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended November 30, 2017

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 or 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

Commission file number 1-12879

GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)	**06-0868496** (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
641 Lexington Avenue New York, New York (Address of principal executive offices)	**10022** (Zip Code)

(212) 218-7910
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 (b) OF THE ACT:

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock $0.01 par value per share	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 (g) OF THE ACT: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined by Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☒	
Non-accelerated filer ☐	Smaller reporting company ☐	Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the Common Stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately $81,533,000 based on the closing sales price on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC on May 31, 2017, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second quarter. Shares of Common Stock held by each executive officer, director and persons or entities known to the registrant to be affiliates of the foregoing have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This assumption regarding affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

As of January 31, 2018, 5,001,006 shares of common stock were outstanding.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K (the "Annual Report") contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). For this purpose, any statements contained in this Annual Report that relate to future events or conditions, including without limitation, the statements in Part I, Item 1. "Business" and Item 1A. "Risk Factors" and in Part II Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" as well as located elsewhere in this Annual Report regarding industry prospects or Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.'s ("Griffin") plans, expectations, or prospective results of operations or financial position, may be deemed to be forward-looking statements. Without limiting the foregoing, the words "believes," "anticipates," "plans," "expects," and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements represent management's current expectations and are inherently uncertain. There are a number of important factors that could materially impact the value of Griffin's common stock or cause actual results to differ materially from those indicated by such forward-looking statements. Such factors include: adverse economic conditions and credit markets; a downturn in the commercial and residential real estate markets; risks associated with concentration of real estate holdings; risks associated with entering new real estate markets; risks associated with competition with other parties for acquisition of properties; risks associated with the use of third-party managers for day-to-day property management; risks relating to reliance on lease revenues; risks associated with nonrecourse mortgage loans; risks of financing arrangements that include balloon payment obligations; risks associated with failure to effectively hedge against interest rate changes; risks associated with volatility in the capital markets; risks associated with increased operating expenses; potential environmental liabilities; governmental regulations; inadequate insurance coverage; risks of environmental factors; risks associated with the cost of raw materials or energy costs; risks associated with deficiencies in disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting; risks associated with information technology security breaches; litigation risks; and the concentrated ownership of Griffin common stock by members of the Cullman and Ernst families. These and the important factors discussed under the caption "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2017, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from those indicated by forward-looking statements made in this Annual Report and presented elsewhere by management from time to time. Any such forward-looking statements represent management's estimates as of the date of this Annual Report. While Griffin may elect to update such forward-looking statements at some point in the future, Griffin disclaims any obligation to do so, even if subsequent events cause Griffin's views to change. These forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as representing Griffin's views as of any date subsequent to the date of this Annual Report.

GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC.

FORM 10-K

Index

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS.

Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. ("Griffin") is a real estate business principally engaged in developing, managing and leasing industrial/warehouse properties, and to a lesser extent, office/flex properties. Griffin seeks to add to its property portfolio through the acquisition and development of land or the purchase of buildings in select markets targeted by Griffin. Periodically, Griffin may sell certain portions of its undeveloped land that it has owned for an extended time period and the use of which is not consistent with Griffin's core development and leasing strategy. Prior to May 13, 2015, Griffin was known as Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc. On May 13, 2015, Griffin changed its name to better reflect its ongoing real estate business and focus on industrial/warehouse properties after the sale in fiscal 2014 of the landscape nursery business that Griffin had operated through its wholly owned subsidiary, Imperial Nurseries, Inc.

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin owned thirty-five buildings comprising approximately 3,710,000 square feet that was 95% leased. Approximately 88% of Griffin's currently owned square footage is industrial/warehouse space, with the balance principally being office/flex space. As of November 30, 2017, approximately 98% of Griffin's industrial/warehouse space was leased and approximately 71% of Griffin's office/flex space was leased. As stated in "Item 2. Properties" below, Griffin uses nonrecourse mortgage loans to finance some of its real estate development activities, and as of November 30, 2017, approximately $131.0 million was outstanding under such loans. In fiscal 2017, profit from leasing activities (which Griffin defines as rental revenue less operating expenses of rental properties)[1] was approximately $21.1 million, while debt service on nonrecourse mortgage loans was approximately $8.7 million.

Through fiscal 2009, all of Griffin's buildings were located in the north submarket of Hartford, Connecticut. In fiscal 2010, Griffin started the expansion of its real estate holdings to areas outside of Hartford by purchasing an industrial/warehouse building and undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania (see "Lehigh Valley, Pennsylvania" on page 8). In fiscal 2017, Griffin expanded its real estate holdings into the southeast United States by acquiring 215 International Drive ("215 International"), an approximately 277,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in Concord, North Carolina, which is in the greater Charlotte area (see "Charlotte, North Carolina" on page 9). 215 International was 74% leased at the time of acquisition. Subsequently, an existing tenant in that building leased all of the remaining vacant space. Griffin expects to continue to seek to acquire and develop properties that are consistent with its core strategy of developing and leasing industrial/warehouse properties. Griffin targets properties that are in close proximity to transportation infrastructure (highways, airports, railways and sea ports) that can accommodate single and multiple tenants in flexible layouts. Griffin expects that most of such potential acquisitions of either undeveloped land or land and buildings will likely be located outside of the Hartford area in select markets targeted by Griffin.

The Q4 2017 CBRE|New England Marketview Report (the "Q4 2017 CBRE|New England Report") from CBRE Group, Inc. ("CBRE"), a national real estate services company, stated that as of December 31, 2017, the overall vacancy rate in the greater Hartford industrial market decreased to 8.8% at the end of 2017 from 12.3% at the end of 2014, with approximately 0.8 million square feet of net absorption in the greater Hartford industrial market in 2017. The greater Hartford industrial market had been stagnant in the years 2012 through 2014, but improved during the past three years. Griffin believes that it benefits from its reputation as a stable landlord with sufficient resources to meet its obligations and deliver space to tenants timely and in accordance with the terms of their lease agreements.

CBRE's Q4 2017 Market Snapshot Report on Lehigh Valley PA Industrial stated that as of December 31, 2017, the vacancy rate in that market was 6.9%, with a net absorption of approximately 2.2 million square feet in 2017. CBRE's Q4 2017 Marketview Charlotte Industrial Report stated a vacancy rate of 4.6% for warehouse space at the end of 2017, with absorption of 3.1 million square feet of warehouse space in 2017.

All of Griffin's office/flex space is in the north submarket of Hartford. The Q4 2017 CBRE|New England Report stated that as of December 31, 2017, the overall vacancy rate in the greater Hartford office market was approximately 17.9%, as compared to 16% at the end of the two previous years, and the vacancy rate for office space in the north submarket increased to 30.9% at December 31, 2017 from 21% a year earlier. As of November 30, 2017, square footage of office/flex buildings comprised approximately 12% of Griffin's total square footage. Griffin expects

[1] Profit from leasing activities is not a financial measure in conformity with U.S. GAAP. It is presented because Griffin believes it is a useful financial indicator for measuring results of its real estate leasing activities. However, it should not be considered as an alternative to operating income as a measure of operating results in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

that its office/flex space will continue to become a smaller percentage of its total space as Griffin expects to focus on the growth of its industrial/warehouse building portfolio either through the acquisition of fully or partially leased buildings, development of buildings on land currently owned or to be acquired, or both.

Additional capacity or an increase in vacancies in either the industrial or office markets could adversely affect Griffin's operating results by potentially resulting in longer times to lease vacant space, eroding lease rates in Griffin's properties or hindering renewals by existing tenants. There can be no assurances as to the directions of the Hartford, Lehigh Valley or Charlotte real estate markets in the near future.

In fiscal 2017, in addition to the acquisition of 215 International, Griffin completed construction, on speculation, of an approximately 137,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building ("330 Stone") in New England Tradeport ("NE Tradeport"), Griffin's master-planned industrial park near Bradley International Airport and Interstate 91, located in Windsor and East Granby, Connecticut. As of November 30, 2017, Griffin had leased approximately 74,000 square feet of 330 Stone to a tenant that relocated from approximately 39,000 square feet in another of Griffin's NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse buildings. Griffin was able to backfill the vacated space with a new tenant that is expected to take occupancy in the fiscal 2018 first quarter. In fiscal 2017, Griffin also leased approximately 104,000 square feet of previously vacant NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse space, including a ten and one-half year lease for approximately 89,000 square feet. Griffin extended leases aggregating approximately 387,000 square feet in fiscal 2017, including a full building lease of 100 International Drive ("100 International") an approximately 304,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in NE Tradeport. That lease extension, done in connection with refinancing the mortgage loan on 100 International, resulted in an additional six years of lease term beyond the original lease expiration date of July 31, 2019. Also in fiscal 2017, Griffin completed a full building lease of approximately 23,000 square feet of office/flex space, replacing the tenant that did not extend its lease of that building. The net effect of Griffin's construction, acquisition and leasing transactions in fiscal 2017 was an increase of approximately 461,000 square feet of industrial/warehouse space under lease as of November 30, 2017 as compared to November 30, 2016 and a decrease of approximately 11,000 square feet in office/flex space under lease as of November 30, 2017 as compared to November 30, 2016. A lease of approximately 11,000 square feet of office/flex space was entered into subsequent to November 30, 2017.

In fiscal 2016, Griffin completed and placed in service an approximately 252,000 square foot industrial building ("5210 Jaindl") in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania, thus completing the development of an approximately 50 acre parcel of undeveloped land acquired in December 2013. As of November 30, 2016, Griffin had entered into two leases for 5210 Jaindl resulting in that building being fully leased. Both of those leases became effective in the fiscal 2017 first quarter. In addition to the two leases at 5210 Jaindl, Griffin entered into several other leases aggregating approximately 240,000 square feet in fiscal 2016, all but approximately 21,000 square feet of which was for industrial/warehouse space. Included in the fiscal 2016 leasing activity was a lease for approximately 101,000 square feet in 4270 Fritch Drive ("4270 Fritch"), an approximately 303,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in the Lehigh Valley built in fiscal 2014. As of November 30, 2016, Griffin's five Lehigh Valley industrial/warehouse buildings aggregating approximately 1,183,000 square feet were fully leased. In addition to the Lehigh Valley leasing, Griffin completed several leases aggregating approximately 139,000 square feet for its Connecticut properties, including approximately 118,000 square feet of industrial/warehouse space, mostly in NE Tradeport. In fiscal 2016, Griffin also extended leases aggregating approximately 248,000 square feet, most of which was NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse space. Also in fiscal 2016, leases for approximately 132,000 square feet expired, which included a lease for an entire approximately 57,000 square foot NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse building that was subsequently re-leased during the year. The net effect of these transactions was an increase of approximately 410,000 square feet in industrial/warehouse space under lease as of November 30, 2016 as compared to November 30, 2015 and a decrease of approximately 51,000 square feet in office/flex space under lease as of November 30, 2016 as compared to November 30, 2015.

In fiscal 2015, Griffin completed and placed in service an approximately 280,000 square foot industrial building ("5220 Jaindl") in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania. The tenant that initially leased approximately 196,000 square feet in 5220 Jaindl when the building was placed in service subsequently exercised its option under the lease to lease the balance of the building. Rental revenue on the additional space commenced in fiscal 2016. In addition to fully leasing 5220 Jaindl in fiscal 2015, Griffin completed several other leases aggregating approximately 191,000 square feet, of which approximately 90% was for industrial/warehouse space and approximately 10% was for office/flex space. In fiscal 2015, several leases aggregating approximately 52,000 square feet of office/flex space expired and were not renewed and a lease of approximately 31,000 square feet of industrial/warehouse space was terminated early for which Griffin received a lease termination fee.

Periodically, Griffin may sell certain portions of its undeveloped land that it has owned for an extended time period and the use of which does not fit into Griffin's core strategy of developing and leasing industrial and commercial properties. Such sale transactions may take place either before or after obtaining development approvals and building basic infrastructure.

In fiscal 2017, Griffin completed several land sales, the largest being the sale of approximately 67 acres of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing (the "2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale") for approximately $10.3 million. The land sold under the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale is part of an approximately 268 acre parcel of land in Bloomfield and Windsor, Connecticut known as Phoenix Crossing. The proceeds from the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale were placed in escrow at closing and subsequently used in the acquisition of 215 International as part of a like-kind exchange (a "1031 Like-Kind Exchange") under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Like-Kind Exchange enables Griffin to defer the gain on the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale for income tax purposes. In addition to the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale, Griffin also sold approximately 76 acres of undeveloped land in Southwick, Massachusetts (the "Southwick Land Sale") for approximately $2.1 million. The proceeds from the Southwick Land Sale were also placed in escrow at closing and subsequently used for the purchase of approximately 14 acres of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley under a 1031 Like-Kind Exchange. In the fiscal 2017 fourth quarter, Griffin started site work for an approximately 134,000 square foot industrial building to be built on the Lehigh Valley land acquired. Construction is expected to begin in the fiscal 2018 first quarter, with completion anticipated during the fiscal 2018 third quarter.

In fiscal 2017, Griffin also completed two smaller sales of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing for a total of approximately $1.3 million and the sale of two small residential lots for a total of approximately $0.2 million. Griffin also recognized the remaining $0.1 million of revenue from the fiscal 2013 sale of approximately 90 acres of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing (the "2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale"). Under the terms of the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale, Griffin and the buyer each were required to construct roadways connecting the land parcel that was sold to existing town roads. As a result of Griffin's continuing involvement with the land sold, the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale was accounted for under the percentage of completion method, whereby revenue and gain were recognized as costs related to the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale were incurred. From the closing of the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale through fiscal 2017, when Griffin completed its required roadwork, Griffin recognized total revenue of approximately $9.0 million and a total pretax gain of approximately $6.7 million from the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale.

In fiscal 2016, Griffin completed one land sale for approximately $3.8 million and recognized revenue of approximately $0.6 million related to the 2103 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale. In fiscal 2015, Griffin completed one land sale for approximately $0.6 million and recognized revenue of $2.5 million related to the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale.

A portion of Griffin's landholdings in Connecticut is zoned for residential use. The weakness in the residential real estate market has adversely affected Griffin's residential real estate development activities. The continued weakness of the residential real estate market could result in lower selling prices for Griffin's land intended for residential use or delay the sale of such land.

Griffin's development of its land is affected by regulatory and other constraints. Subdivision and other residential development may also be affected by the potential adoption of initiatives meant to limit or concentrate residential growth. Industrial/warehouse development activities on Griffin's undeveloped land may also be affected by traffic considerations, potential environmental issues, community opposition and other restrictions to development imposed by governmental agencies.

Industrial/Warehouse Properties

Connecticut

A significant portion of Griffin's industrial development in Connecticut has been focused on NE Tradeport, where Griffin has built and currently owns fourteen industrial/warehouse buildings aggregating approximately 1,603,000 square feet. NE Tradeport was approximately 96% leased as of November 30, 2017. Griffin's total portfolio of approximately 1,818,000 square feet of industrial/warehouse space in Connecticut was 96% leased as of November 30, 2017. In NE Tradeport, Griffin holds the rights to 658,000 square feet available for development under the State Traffic

Certificate ("STC") which relates to three approved building sites on approximately 70 acres and an approved addition to one of Griffin's existing buildings. Construction of 220 Tradeport Drive (see below) would use two of the three approved building sites on the 70 acre parcel and reduce the square footage available for development under the STC in NE Tradeport by approximately 234,000 square feet. Griffin owns an additional 95 acres of undeveloped land within NE Tradeport, 60 acres of which are located in Windsor and the abutting 35 acres of which are located in East Granby. There are no STC or other approvals currently in place (other than zoning in the case of Windsor) for the development of this remaining land for industrial use. Griffin believes that additional infrastructure improvements, which may be significant, may be required to obtain approvals to develop portions of this land, particularly the portions in East Granby. Griffin expects to continue to direct much of its real estate efforts in Connecticut on the construction and leasing of its industrial/warehouse facilities at NE Tradeport.

On October 18, 2017, Griffin entered into a full building lease (the "220 Tradeport Lease") for an approximately 234,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building ("220 Tradeport Drive") to be built on two of the remaining three approved building sites in NE Tradeport. Construction of 220 Tradeport Drive would reduce the square feet available for development rights in NE Tradeport to approximately 370,000 square feet. The tenant is an investment grade company that intends to use 220 Tradeport Drive for the distribution of automotive parts. The 220 Tradeport Lease, which would commence upon completion of construction of 220 Tradeport Drive, has a term of twelve years and six months with the tenant having several five year renewal options. Provided the tenant meets certain conditions, the tenant has an option (the "Expansion Option") to cause Griffin to construct an approximately 54,000 square foot addition to 220 Tradeport Drive. If the tenant exercises the Expansion Option, the term for the 220 Tradeport Lease would be extended for at least ten years upon the tenant occupying the additional space. Griffin expects to commence construction of 220 Tradeport Drive in the fiscal 2018 first quarter and complete 220 Tradeport Drive in the second half of fiscal 2018. Griffin expects to spend approximately $17.5 million related to development of 220 Tradeport Drive, including all related site work, building construction, tenant improvements, leasing and financing costs. Griffin has agreed to terms with State Farm Life Insurance Company ("State Farm") on a construction to permanent mortgage loan for up to $13.8 million. The loan would provide financing during the construction period and, if 220 Tradeport Drive is completed and rent payments under the 220 Tradeport Lease commence, would convert to a fifteen year nonrecourse permanent mortgage loan. There is no guarantee that the construction to permanent mortgage loan with State Farm will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

In fiscal 2017, Griffin leased approximately 216,000 square feet in NE Tradeport, including approximately 74,000 square feet in 330 Stone, a new industrial/warehouse building that was completed and placed in service in the fiscal 2017 fourth quarter. The approximately 74,000 square feet in 330 Stone was leased to a tenant that relocated from approximately 39,000 square feet in another of Griffin's NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse buildings. The space vacated was subsequently leased to a new tenant in fiscal 2017. Also in fiscal 2017, Griffin renewed several leases aggregating approximately 361,000 square feet, including the approximately 304,000 square feet at 100 International. The rental rates for leases in NE Tradeport that were renewed in fiscal 2017 were, on average, essentially unchanged from the rental rates of the expiring leases. Management believes that the rental rates on three of the four NE Tradeport leases aggregating approximately 58,000 square feet that are scheduled to expire in fiscal 2018 are essentially at the market rates for similar space, and one lease of approximately 48,000 square feet (see below) that is scheduled to expire in fiscal 2018 is above market rates due to the significant amount of tenant improvement work done to that space to meet the tenant's requirements. Griffin has entered into an agreement with the tenant that will be vacating the approximately 48,000 square feet whereby the tenant has agreed to pay Griffin approximately $0.2 million in connection with a termination of the lease earlier than the original lease expiration.

In addition to its industrial/warehouse buildings in NE Tradeport, Griffin owns a 165,000 square foot industrial building ("1985 Blue Hills") in Griffin Center, Griffin's office park in Windsor and Bloomfield, Connecticut, that is being used principally as a data center and call center, an approximately 31,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building ("131 Phoenix") in Bloomfield, Connecticut that is being used principally as a research and development facility and an approximately 18,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building ("210 West Newberry") in Griffin Center South, Griffin's office/flex park in Bloomfield, Connecticut. 131 Phoenix is on an approximately 5 acre site that is part of Phoenix Crossing. As of November 30, 2017, Griffin owns approximately 76 acres of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing that is zoned for industrial and commercial development.

As of November 30, 2017, approximately $74.1 million was invested (net book value) by Griffin in its Connecticut industrial/warehouse buildings, approximately $3.7 million was invested (net book value) by Griffin in the undeveloped NE Tradeport land and approximately $1.5 million was invested in the undeveloped Phoenix Crossing land. As of November 30, 2017, fourteen of Griffin's Connecticut industrial/warehouse buildings were mortgaged for an aggregate of approximately $64.7 million and 210 West Newberry was included in the collateral for Griffin's $15.0 million revolving line of credit. Subsequent to November 30, 2017, a subsidiary of Griffin closed on the refinancing of an existing mortgage loan that was collateralized by two NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse buildings. The refinancing generated additional mortgage proceeds of $7.0 million and added 330 Stone to the collateral.

A summary of Griffin's Connecticut industrial/warehouse square footage owned and leased at the end of each of the past three fiscal years and leases in Griffin's Connecticut industrial/warehouse buildings scheduled to expire during each of the next three fiscal years are as follows:

Connecticut industrial/warehouse space	**Square Footage Owned**	**Square Footage Leased**	**Percentage Leased**
November 30, 2015	1,681,000	1,507,000	90 %
November 30, 2016	1,681,000	1,564,000	93 %
November 30, 2017	1,817,000	1,748,000	96 %

	2018	**2019**	**2020**
Square footage of leases expiring	106,000	172,000	66,000
Percentage of total leased space at November 30, 2017	3 %	5 %	2 %
Number of tenants with leases expiring	4	4	2
Annual rental revenue of expiring leases	$ 1,003,000	$ 1,336,000	$ 530,000
Annual rental revenue of expiring leases as a percentage of Griffin's total fiscal 2017 rental revenue	3 %	4 %	2 %

Lehigh Valley, Pennsylvania

In fiscal 2010, Griffin completed its first acquisitions of property outside of the Hartford, Connecticut area, when it acquired a fully leased approximately 120,000 square foot industrial building and approximately 51 acres of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania. Subsequently, Griffin acquired an approximately 49 acre parcel of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley. Over the past five years, Griffin has built, on speculation, four additional industrial/warehouse buildings aggregating approximately 1,063,000 square feet on those two land parcels. As of November 30, 2017, Griffin owned five fully leased industrial/warehouse buildings in the Lehigh Valley aggregating approximately 1,183,000 square feet. Approximately $65.2 million was invested (net book value) in these buildings as of November 30, 2017. All five Lehigh Valley industrial/warehouse buildings are mortgaged under three separate nonrecourse mortgage loans for a total of approximately $49.8 million as of November 30, 2017.

In the fiscal 2017 fourth quarter, Griffin purchased approximately 14 acres of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley that had been under agreement. The closing on this purchase took place after Griffin received all governmental approvals for its planned development, on speculation, of an approximately 134,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building on the land acquired. Griffin started site work in the fiscal 2017 fourth quarter with building construction anticipated to begin in the fiscal 2018 first quarter. Griffin expects to spend approximately $7.8 million for site work and construction of the building shell and complete construction in the fiscal 2018 third quarter.

On January 11, 2018, Griffin entered into an agreement to purchase an approximately 14 acre parcel of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley for $3.6 million in cash. If the transaction closes, Griffin plans to construct an industrial/warehouse building on the land to be purchased, the size of which will be based upon findings during due diligence. The closing of this purchase, anticipated to take place in late fiscal 2018 or early fiscal 2019, is subject to several conditions, including the satisfactory outcome of due diligence and obtaining all governmental approvals for

Griffin's development plans for the land to be purchased. There is no guarantee that this transaction will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

A summary of Griffin's Lehigh Valley industrial/warehouse square footage owned and leased at the end of each of the past three fiscal years and leases in Griffin's Lehigh Valley industrial/warehouse buildings scheduled to expire during each of the next three fiscal years are as follows:

Lehigh Valley industrial/warehouse space	Square Footage Owned	Square Footage Leased	Percentage Leased
November 30, 2015	931,000	829,000	89 %
November 30, 2016	1,183,000	1,183,000	100 %
November 30, 2017	1,183,000	1,183,000	100 %

	2018	2019	2020
Square footage of leases expiring	228,000	—	201,000
Percentage of total leased space at November 30, 2017	6 %	— %	6 %
Number of tenants with leases expiring	1	—	1
Annual rental revenue of expiring leases	$ 1,501,000	$ —	$ 1,330,000
Annual rental revenue of expiring leases as a percentage of Griffin's total fiscal 2017 rental revenue	5 %	— %	4 %

Charlotte, North Carolina

On June 9, 2017, Griffin closed on the acquisition of 215 International, Griffin's first property in the Charlotte area. 215 International was constructed in 2015 and was 74% leased at the time it was acquired. Subsequent to the closing, one of the tenants in 215 International leased all of the remaining approximately 73,000 square feet that had been vacant at the time the building was acquired. None of the leases for 215 International expire within the next three years. On August 30, 2017, Griffin closed on a $12.15 million nonrecourse mortgage loan collateralized by 215 International.

On October 4, 2017, Griffin entered into an agreement to purchase an approximately 22 acre parcel of undeveloped land in Concord, North Carolina (the "Concord Land") for $2.6 million in cash. If the transaction closes, Griffin plans to construct an industrial/warehouse development on the Concord Land, which is located near 215 International. The amount of industrial/warehouse space to be developed there will be based upon findings during due diligence. The closing of this purchase, anticipated to take place in fiscal 2018, is subject to several conditions, including the satisfactory outcome of due diligence and obtaining all governmental approvals for Griffin's development plans for the Concord Land. There is no guarantee that this transaction will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

Griffin may seek to acquire additional properties and/or undeveloped land parcels to expand the industrial/warehouse portion of its real estate business. Griffin continues to examine potential properties for acquisition in the Middle Atlantic, Northeast and Southeast states and selected markets targeted by Griffin.

Office/Flex Properties

Griffin's office/flex properties are located in Griffin Center in Windsor and Bloomfield, Connecticut and Griffin Center South in Bloomfield. In Griffin Center, Griffin currently owns two multi-story office buildings that have an aggregate of approximately 161,000 square feet, a single story office building of approximately 48,000 square feet and a small restaurant building of approximately 7,000 square feet. In Griffin Center South, Griffin currently owns eight office/flex buildings with an aggregate of approximately 217,000 square feet of single story office/flex space. As of November 30, 2017, Griffin's total office/flex space of approximately 433,000 square feet comprised approximately 12% of Griffin's total real estate portfolio. Griffin's office/flex square footage was approximately 71% leased as of November 30, 2017.

In fiscal 2017, Griffin entered into a ten year full building lease for the approximately 23,000 square feet at 206 West Newberry Road in Griffin Center South to replace the tenant in that building that did not renew its lease. The full building tenant there had previously informed Griffin that it would not be renewing its lease when it expired in fiscal 2017. In addition, Griffin renewed two leases aggregating approximately 25,000 square feet of office/flex space in fiscal 2017 and a lease for approximately 12,000 square feet of office/flex space expired and was not renewed.

In fiscal 2016, Griffin entered into two new leases for office/flex space aggregating approximately 21,000 square feet, including a lease for approximately 16,000 square feet in the single story Griffin Center office building that resulted in that building becoming fully leased. Also in fiscal 2016, two leases of office/flex space aggregating approximately 26,000 square feet were renewed, while leases aggregating approximately 72,000 square feet of office/flex space expired. The tenant of one of the expired office/flex leases (approximately 21,000 square feet) did not renew because they entered into a full building lease for 131 Phoenix, Griffin's approximately 31,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in Phoenix Crossing. The rental rates for office/flex leases that were renewed in fiscal 2016 were, on average, approximately 5% lower than the rental rates of the expiring leases. Currently there are approximately 156 acres of undeveloped land in Griffin Center and approximately 75 acres of undeveloped land in Griffin Center South that are owned by Griffin. As of November 30, 2017, approximately $18.7 million was invested (net book value) in Griffin's office/flex buildings and approximately $1.6 million was invested by Griffin in the undeveloped land in Griffin Center and Griffin Center South. Griffin's two multi-story office buildings in Griffin Center are mortgaged for approximately $4.4 million as of November 30, 2017, and Griffin's single story office building in Griffin Center and the eight single-story office/flex buildings and industrial/warehouse building in Griffin Center South are the collateral for Griffin's $15.0 million revolving line of credit. There were no borrowings under the revolving line of credit as of November 30, 2017.

A summary of Griffin's office/flex square footage owned and leased at the end of each of the past three fiscal years and leases in Griffin's office/flex buildings scheduled to expire (excluding the space where a replacement lease has been secured) during each of the next three fiscal years are as follows:

Connecticut office/flex space	Square Footage Owned	Square Footage Leased	Percentage Leased
November 30, 2015	433,000	370,000	85 %
November 30, 2016	433,000	319,000	74 %
November 30, 2017	433,000	308,000	71 %

	2018	2019	2020
Square footage of leases expiring	15,000	62,000	62,000
Percentage of total leased space at November 30, 2017	— %	2 %	2 %
Number of tenants with leases expiring	2	4	5
Annual rental revenue of expiring leases	$ 316,000	$ 1,003,000	$ 1,083,000
Annual rental revenue of expiring leases as a percentage of Griffin's total fiscal 2017 rental revenue	1 %	3 %	4 %

Residential Developments

Simsbury, Connecticut

Several years ago, Griffin filed plans for the creation of a residential community, called Meadowood, on a 363 acre site in the Town of Simsbury, Connecticut ("Simsbury"). After several years of litigation with the town regarding this proposed residential development, a settlement was reached. The settlement terms included, among other things, approval for up to 296 homes, certain remediation measures and offsite road improvements to be performed by Griffin and the purchase by Simsbury of a portion of the Meadowood land for open space. The sale of land to Simsbury closed in fiscal 2008. In fiscal 2012, Griffin performed a portion of the required remediation work on the site and completed the required offsite road improvements. In fiscal 2014, Griffin completed the required remediation work. As of November 30, 2017, the book value of the land for this development, including design, development and legal costs, was approximately $8.5 million. Griffin is continuing to evaluate its plans for Meadowood.

Suffield, Connecticut

In fiscal 2006, Griffin completed the infrastructure for a fifty lot residential subdivision in Suffield, Connecticut called Stratton Farms. Griffin sold twenty-five residential lots in Stratton Farms to a local homebuilder in fiscal 2006 and fiscal 2007. Griffin subsequently sold five additional lots. As of November 30, 2017, Griffin held twenty Stratton Farms residential lots. The book value for Griffin's Stratton Farms holdings was approximately $1.1 million at November 30, 2017. Subsequent to November 30, 2017, Griffin sold an additional Stratton Farms residential lot.

Other

Concurrently with the sale of the landscape nursery business in fiscal 2014, Imperial Nurseries, Inc. ("Imperial"), Griffin and Monrovia Connecticut LLC ("Monrovia") entered into a Lease and Option Agreement, which was amended in fiscal 2016 (as amended, the "Imperial Lease") pursuant to which Monrovia leased Imperial's production nursery located in Granby and East Granby, Connecticut (the "Connecticut Farm") for a ten year period, with options to extend for up to an additional fifteen years exercisable by Monrovia. The Imperial Lease also grants Monrovia an option to purchase the land, land improvements and other operating assets that were used by Imperial on the Connecticut Farm during the first thirteen years of the lease period for $9.5 million, or $7.0 million if only a certain portion of the Connecticut Farm is purchased, subject in each case to certain adjustments as provided for in the Imperial Lease.

Prior to the fiscal 2009 third quarter, Imperial operated a production nursery in Quincy, Florida (the "Florida Farm"). In fiscal 2009, Imperial shut down its growing operations on the Florida Farm and leased that facility to a grower of landscape nursery plants. In fiscal 2015, the tenant exercised its option to acquire the Florida Farm, but subsequently informed Imperial that it would not close on the acquisition. As a result, Griffin retained the tenant's deposit of $400,000 and the Florida Farm lease was extended through April 30, 2016. After the expiration of that lease, Griffin then entered into a new lease of the Florida Farm with another grower of landscape nursery plants that started July 1, 2016. The new lease of the Florida Farm has a three year term and contains an option for the tenant to purchase the Florida Farm at any time during the lease period for a purchase price between $3.4 million and $3.9 million depending upon the date of sale. On December 18, 2017, the tenant leasing the Florida Farm declared bankruptcy under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Griffin has yet to determine the impact, if any, this will have on their lease of the Florida Farm, which expires on June 30, 2019.

In fiscal 2017, Griffin leased approximately 560 acres of undeveloped land in Connecticut and Massachusetts to local farmers. Approximately 650 acres and 550 acres were leased to local farmers in fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015, respectively. The revenue generated from the leasing of farmland is not material to Griffin's total revenue.

On January 25, 2016, Griffin entered into an Option Purchase Agreement (the "Simsbury Option Agreement") whereby Griffin granted the buyer an exclusive three month option, in exchange for a nominal fee, to purchase approximately 280 acres of undeveloped land in Simsbury, Connecticut for approximately $7.7 million. The buyer may extend the option period for up to three years upon payment of additional option fees. Through November 30, 2017, the buyer paid approximately $0.1 million of additional option fees, and subsequent to November 30, 2017 the buyer paid an additional $0.1 million to extend its option period through January 2019. Subsequent to November 30, 2017, the buyer received approval from the state regulatory authority for the buyer's planned use of the land, which is to generate solar electricity. A closing on the land sale contemplated by the Simsbury Option Agreement is subject to several significant contingencies, including the potential appeal of the approvals recently granted by the state regulatory authority. Griffin expects the decision of the state regulatory authority to be appealed. There is no guarantee that the sale of land as contemplated under the Simsbury Option Agreement will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

On May 5, 2017, Griffin entered into an Option Purchase Agreement (the "EGW Option Agreement") whereby Griffin granted the buyer an exclusive three month option, in exchange for a nominal fee, to purchase approximately 288 acres of undeveloped land in East Granby and Windsor, Connecticut for approximately $7.8 million. The buyer may extend the option period for up to three years upon payment of additional option fees. The land subject to the EGW Option Agreement does not have any of the approvals that would be required for the buyer's planned use of the land, which is to generate solar electricity. A closing on the land sale contemplated by the EGW Option Agreement is subject to several significant contingencies, including the buyer procuring electrical utility supply contracts, approval by the state public utility regulatory authorities and governmental approvals for the planned use of the land. There is no guarantee that the sale of land as contemplated under the EGW Option Agreement will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

Griffin is evaluating its other land holdings for development or sale in the future. Griffin anticipates that obtaining subdivision approvals for residential development in many of the towns where it owns residentially-zoned land will be an extended process.

Investments

Centaur Media plc

In fiscal 2017, Griffin sold all of its 1,952,462 shares of Centaur Media plc ("Centaur Media"), a publicly traded company listed on the London Stock Exchange, for cash proceeds of approximately $1.2 million and a pretax gain of approximately $0.3 million. Griffin had reflected its investment in Centaur Media as an available-for-sale security. Accordingly, prior to the sale of the shares of Centaur Media, changes in the fair value of Griffin's investment in Centaur Media, including both changes in the stock price and changes in the foreign currency exchange rate, were not included in Griffin's net income but were included in Griffin's other comprehensive income. Upon the sale of its investment in Centaur, all amounts that had been reflected in other comprehensive income were reclassified into net income on Griffin's consolidated statement of operations.

Employees

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin employed 30 people on a full-time basis and two employees on a part-time basis. Presently, none of Griffin's employees are represented by a union. Griffin believes that relations with its employees are satisfactory.

Competition

The market for leasing industrial/warehouse space and office/flex space is highly competitive. Griffin competes for tenants with owners of numerous properties located in the portions of Connecticut, Massachusetts, the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania and Charlotte, North Carolina in which Griffin's real estate holdings are located. Some of these competitors have greater financial resources than Griffin. Griffin's real estate business competes on the bases of location, price, availability of space, convenience and amenities.

There is a great amount of competition for the acquisition of industrial/warehouse buildings and for the acquisition of undeveloped land for construction of such buildings. Griffin competes for the acquisition of industrial/warehouse properties with real estate investment trusts ("REITs") and institutional investors, such as pension funds, private real estate investment funds, insurance company investment accounts, public and private investment companies, individuals and other entities engaged in real estate investment activities. Some of these competitors have greater financial resources than Griffin, and may be able to accept more risk, including risk related to the creditworthiness of tenants or the degree of leverage they may be willing to take on. Competitors for acquisitions may also have advantages from a lower cost of capital or greater operating efficiencies associated with being a larger entity.

Regulation: Environmental Matters

Under various federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations, an owner or operator of real estate may be required to investigate and clean up hazardous or toxic substances or petroleum product releases at such property and may be held liable to a governmental entity or to third parties for property damage and for investigation and cleanup costs incurred by such parties in connection with contamination. The cost of investigation, remediation or removal of such substances may be substantial, and the presence of such substances, or the failure to remediate properly such substances, may adversely affect the owner's ability to sell or rent such property or to borrow using such property as collateral. In connection with the ownership (direct or indirect), operation, management and development of real estate properties, Griffin may be considered an owner or operator of such properties or as having arranged for the disposal or treatment of hazardous or toxic substances and, therefore, potentially liable for removal or remediation costs, as well as certain other related costs, including governmental fines and injuries to persons and property. The value of Griffin's land may be affected by the presence of residual chemicals from the prior use of the land for farming, principally on a portion of the land that is intended for residential use. In the event that Griffin is unable to remediate adequately any of its land intended for residential use, Griffin's ability to develop such property for its intended purposes would be materially affected.

Griffin periodically reviews its properties for the purpose of evaluating such properties' compliance with applicable state and federal environmental laws. In connection with the sale of Imperial, Griffin has incurred a small amount of costs to remediate a small area of the Connecticut Farm that is leased to Monrovia under the Imperial Lease. As of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, Griffin is in discussions with the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection ("DEEP") regarding the recent findings of exceedances of certain residual pesticides on a limited portion of the Connecticut Farm being leased to Monrovia. At this time, Griffin does not anticipate experiencing, in the next twelve months, any material expense in complying with such laws. Griffin may incur remediation costs in the future in connection with its development operations. Such costs are not expected to be significant as compared to expected proceeds from development projects or property sales.

Griffin maintains a corporate website at www.griffinindustrial.com. Griffin's Annual Report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and the proxy statement for Griffin's Annual Meeting of Stockholders can be accessed through Griffin's website or through the SEC website at www.sec.gov. Griffin will provide electronic or paper copies of its foregoing filings free of charge upon request. Griffin was incorporated in 1970.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

Griffin's real estate business is subject to a number of risks. The risk factors discussed below are those that management deems to be material, but they may not be the only risks facing Griffin. Additional risks not currently known or currently deemed not to be material may also impact Griffin. If any of the following risks occur, Griffin's business, financial condition, operating results and cash flows could be adversely affected. Investors should also refer to Griffin's quarterly reports on Form 10-Q for any material updates to these risk factors.

Risks Related to Griffin's Business and Properties

Griffin's real estate portfolio is concentrated in the industrial real estate sector, and its business would be adversely affected by an economic downturn in that sector.

88% of Griffin's buildings are warehouse/distribution facilities and light manufacturing facilities in the industrial real estate sector. This level of concentration exposes Griffin to the risk of economic downturns in the industrial real estate sector to a greater extent than if its properties were more diversified across other sectors of the real estate industry. In particular, an economic downturn affecting the leasing market for industrial properties could have a material adverse effect on Griffin's results of operations, cash flows, financial condition, ability to satisfy debt obligations and ability to pay dividends to stockholders.

Griffin's real estate portfolio is geographically concentrated, which causes it to be especially susceptible to adverse developments in those markets.

In addition to general, regional, national and international economic conditions, Griffin's operating performance is impacted by the economic conditions of the specific geographic markets in which it has concentrations of properties. The portfolio includes holdings in Connecticut, the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania and Concord, North Carolina, which represented 61%, 32% and 7% of Griffin's portfolio by square footage, respectively, as of November 30, 2017. This geographic concentration could adversely affect Griffin's operating performance if conditions become less favorable in any of the states or regions in which it has a concentration of properties. Griffin cannot assure that any of its markets will grow or that underlying real estate fundamentals will be favorable to owners and operators of properties. Griffin's operations may also be adversely affected if competing properties are built in its target markets. The construction of new facilities by competitors would increase capacity in the marketplace, and an increase in the amount of vacancies in competitors' properties and negative absorption of space could result in Griffin experiencing longer times to lease vacant space, eroding lease rates or hindering renewals by existing tenants. Any adverse economic or real estate developments in Griffin's target markets, or any decrease in demand for industrial space resulting from the regulatory environment, business climate or energy or fiscal problems in these markets, could materially and adversely impact Griffin's results of operations, cash flows, financial condition, ability to satisfy debt obligations and ability to pay dividends to stockholders.

Griffin's ability to grow its portfolio partially depends on its ability to develop properties, which may suffer under certain circumstances.

Griffin intends to continue to develop properties when warranted by its assessment of market conditions. Griffin's general construction and development activities include the risks that:

- Griffin's assessment of market conditions may be inaccurate;
- development activities may require the acquisition of undeveloped land. Competition from other real estate investors may significantly increase the purchase price of that land;
- Griffin may be unable to obtain, or may face delays in obtaining required zoning, land-use, building, occupancy, and other governmental permits and authorizations, which could result in increased costs and could require Griffin to abandon its activities entirely with respect to a project;
- construction and leasing of a property may not be completed on schedule, which could result in increased expenses and construction costs, and would result in reduced profitability;
- construction costs (including required offsite infrastructure costs) may exceed Griffin's original estimates due to increases in interest rates and increased materials, labor or other costs, possibly making the property less profitable than projected or unprofitable because Griffin may not be able to increase rents to compensate for the increase in construction costs;
- Griffin may abandon development opportunities after it begins to explore them and as a result, Griffin may fail to recover costs already incurred. If Griffin alters or discontinues its development efforts, costs of the investment may need to be expensed rather than capitalized and Griffin may determine the investment is impaired, resulting in a loss;
- Griffin may expend funds on and devote management's time to projects that it does not complete;
- occupancy rates and rents at newly completed properties may not meet Griffin's expectations. This may result in lower than projected occupancy and rental rates resulting in an investment that is less profitable than projected or unprofitable; and
- Griffin may incur losses under construction warranties, guaranties and delay damages under Griffin's contracts with tenants and other customers.

Griffin's ability to achieve growth in its portfolio partially depends in part on Griffin's ability to acquire properties, which may suffer under certain circumstances.

Griffin acquires individual properties and in the future, may acquire portfolios of properties. Griffin's acquisition activities and their success are generally subject to the following risks:

- when Griffin is able to locate a desirable property, competition from other real estate investors may significantly increase the purchase price;
- acquired properties may fail to perform as expected;
- the actual costs of repositioning or redeveloping acquired properties may be higher than Griffin's estimates;
- acquired properties may be located in new markets where Griffin faces risks associated with an incomplete knowledge or understanding of the local market, a limited number of established business relationships in the area and a relative unfamiliarity with local governmental and permitting procedures; and
- Griffin may be unable to quickly and efficiently integrate new acquisitions, particularly acquisitions of portfolios of properties and operating entities, into its existing operations, and as a result, Griffin's results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

Griffin may acquire properties subject to liabilities and without any recourse, or with only limited recourse, with respect to unknown liabilities. As a result, if a liability were asserted against Griffin based upon ownership of those properties, Griffin might have to pay substantial sums to settle it, which could adversely affect its cash flow.

Weakness in Griffin's office/flex portfolio could negatively impact its business.

Griffin's office/flex portfolio, which comprises 12% of its total square footage and was 71% occupied as of November 30, 2017, is concentrated in the north submarket of Hartford. The demand for office/flex space in this market is weak and competitive, with market vacancy in excess of 30% as of December 31, 2017, according to the Q4 2017 CBRE|New England Report. There is no certainty that Griffin will retain existing tenants or attract new tenants to its office/flex buildings. Re-leasing Griffin's office/flex properties typically requires greater investment per square foot than for Griffin's industrial/warehouse properties and could negatively impact Griffin's results of operations and cash flow.

Griffin may experience increased operating costs, which could adversely affect Griffin's results of operations.

Griffin's properties are subject to increases in operating expenses such as real estate taxes, fuel, utilities, labor, repairs and maintenance, building materials and insurance. While many of Griffin's current tenants generally are obligated to pay a significant portion of these costs, there are no assurances that existing or new tenants will agree to or make such payments. If operating expenses increase, Griffin may not be able to pass these costs on to its tenants and, therefore, any such increases could have an adverse effect on Griffin's results of operations and cash flow.

Griffin relies on third party managers for day-to-day property management of certain of its properties.

Griffin relies on local third party managers for the day-to-day management of its Lehigh Valley and Concord, North Carolina properties. To the extent that Griffin uses a third party manager, the cash flows from its Lehigh Valley and Concord properties may be adversely affected if the property manager fails to provide quality services. These third party managers may fail to manage Griffin's properties effectively or in accordance with their agreements with Griffin, may be negligent in their performance and may engage in criminal or fraudulent activity. If any of these events occur, Griffin could incur losses or face liabilities from the loss or injury to its property or to persons at its properties. In addition, disputes may arise between Griffin and these third party managers, and Griffin may incur significant expenses to resolve those disputes or terminate the relevant agreement with these third parties and locate and engage competent and cost-effective alternative service providers to manage the relevant properties. Additionally, third party managers may manage and own other properties that may compete with Griffin's properties, which may result in conflicts of interest and decisions regarding the operation of Griffin's properties that are not in Griffin's best interests. Griffin likely would rely on third-party managers in any new markets it enters through its acquisition activities.

Unfavorable events affecting Griffin's existing and potential tenants and its properties, or negative market conditions that may affect Griffin's existing and potential tenants, could have an adverse impact on Griffin's ability to attract new tenants, re-let space, collect rent and renew leases, and thus could have a negative effect on Griffin's results of operations and cash flow.

The substantial majority of Griffin's revenue is derived from lease revenue from its industrial/warehouse and office/flex buildings. Griffin's results of operations and cash flows depend on its ability to lease space to tenants on economically favorable terms. Therefore, Griffin could be adversely affected by various factors and events over which Griffin has limited control, such as:

- inability to retain existing tenants and attract new tenants;
- oversupply of or reduced demand for space and changes in market rental rates in the areas where Griffin's properties are located;
- defaults by Griffin's tenants due to bankruptcy or other factors or their failure to pay rent on a timely basis;
- physical damage to Griffin's properties and the need to repair such damage;
- economic or physical decline of the areas where Griffin's properties are located; and

- potential risk of functional obsolescence of Griffin's properties over time.

If a tenant is unable to pay rent due to Griffin, Griffin may be forced to evict the tenant, or engage in other remedies, which may be expensive and time consuming and may adversely affect Griffin's results of operation and cash flows.

If Griffin's tenants do not renew their leases as they expire, Griffin may not be able to re-lease the space. Furthermore, leases that are renewed, or new leases for space that is re-let, may have terms that are less economically favorable to Griffin than current lease terms, or may require Griffin to incur significant costs, such as for renovations, tenant improvements or lease transaction costs.

Any of these events could adversely affect Griffin's results of operations and cash flows and its ability to make dividend payments and service its indebtedness.

A significant portion of Griffin's costs, such as real estate taxes, insurance costs, and debt service payments, are fixed, which means that they generally are not reduced when circumstances cause a decrease in cash flow from its properties.

Declining real estate valuations and any related impairment charges could materially adversely affect Griffin's financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, ability to satisfy debt obligations and ability to pay dividends on, and the per share trading price of, its common stock.

Griffin reviews the carrying value of its properties when circumstances, such as adverse market conditions, indicate a potential impairment may exist. Griffin bases its review on an estimate of the future cash flows (excluding interest charges) expected to result from the property's use and eventual disposition on an undiscounted basis. Griffin considers factors such as future operating income, trends and prospects, as well as the effects of leasing demand, competition and other factors. With respect to undeveloped land, Griffin evaluates the cash flow to be generated from the potential use or sale of such land as compared to the costs, including entitlement and infrastructure costs for the intended use or costs required to prepare the land for sale. If Griffin's evaluation indicates that it may be unable to recover the carrying value of a real estate investment, an impairment loss would be recorded to the extent that the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value of the property.

Impairment losses have a direct impact on Griffin's results of operations because recording an impairment loss results in an immediate negative adjustment to Griffin's operating results. The evaluation of anticipated cash flows is highly subjective and is based in part on assumptions regarding future occupancy, rental rates and capital requirements that could differ materially from actual results in future periods. A worsening real estate market may cause Griffin to reevaluate the assumptions used in its impairment analysis. Impairment charges could materially adversely affect Griffin's financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and ability to pay dividends on, and the per share trading price of, its common stock.

Griffin's use of nonrecourse mortgage loans could have a material adverse effect on its financial condition.

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin had indebtedness under nonrecourse mortgage loans of approximately $131.0 million, collateralized by approximately 88% of the total square footage of its industrial/warehouse and office/flex buildings. If a significant number of Griffin's tenants were unable to meet their obligations to Griffin or if Griffin were unable to lease a significant amount of space in its properties on economically favorable lease terms, there would be a risk that Griffin would not have sufficient cash flow from operations for payments of required principal and interest on these loans. If Griffin was unable to make such payments and was to default, the property collateralizing the mortgage loan could be foreclosed upon, and Griffin's financial condition and results of operations would be adversely affected. In addition, two of Griffin's nonrecourse mortgage loans contain cross default provisions. A default under a mortgage loan that has cross default provisions may cause Griffin to automatically default on another loan.

Griffin's use of financing arrangements that include balloon payment obligations could have a material adverse effect on its financial condition.

Approximately 91% of Griffin's nonrecourse mortgage loans as of November 30, 2017 require a lump-sum or "balloon" payment at maturity. Griffin's ability to make a balloon payment at maturity may be uncertain and may depend upon its ability to obtain additional financing. At the time the balloon payment is due, Griffin may or may not be able to refinance the balloon payment on terms as favorable as the original mortgage terms. If Griffin were to be unable to refinance the balloon payment, then it may be forced to sell the property or pay the balloon payment using its existing cash on hand or other liquidity sources, or the property could be foreclosed. Any balloon payments that Griffin makes out of its existing cash or liquidity may have a material adverse effect on its financial condition and leave it with insufficient cash to invest in other properties, pay dividends to stockholders or meet its other obligations.

Griffin's failure to effectively hedge against interest rate fluctuation could have a material adverse effect on its financial condition.

Griffin has entered into several interest rate swap agreements to hedge its interest rate exposures related to its variable rate nonrecourse mortgages on certain of its industrial/warehouse and office/flex buildings. These agreements have costs and involve the risks that these arrangements may not be effective in reducing Griffin's exposure to interest rate fluctuations and that a court could rule that such agreements are not legally enforceable. The failure to hedge effectively against interest rate fluctuations may materially adversely affect Griffin's results of operations if interest rates were to rise materially. Additionally, any settlement charges incurred to terminate an interest rate swap agreement may result in increased interest expense, which may also have an adverse effect on Griffin's results of operations.

Griffin may suffer adverse effects as a result of the terms of and covenants relating to its revolving credit facility.

Griffin's continued ability to borrow under its $15 million revolving credit facility is subject to compliance with financial and other covenants. Griffin's failure to comply with such covenants could cause a default under this credit facility, and Griffin may then be required to repay amounts outstanding, if any, under the facility with capital from other sources. Under those circumstances, other sources of capital may not be available to Griffin, or may be available only on unattractive terms.

Griffin relies on key personnel.

Griffin's success depends to a significant degree upon the contribution of certain key personnel, including but not limited to Griffin's Executive Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Griffin Industrial, LLC's Senior Vice President and Griffin Industrial, LLC's Vice President of Construction. If any of Griffin's key personnel were to cease employment, Griffin's operating results could suffer. Griffin's ability to retain its senior management group or attract suitable replacements should any members of the senior management group leave is dependent on the competitive nature of the employment market. The loss of services from key members of the management group or a limitation on their availability could adversely affect Griffin's results of operations and cash flows. Griffin has not obtained and does not expect to obtain key man life insurance on any of its key personnel.

Risks Related to the Real Estate Industry

Changing or adverse political and economic conditions and credit markets may impact Griffin's results of operations and financial condition.

Griffin's real estate business may be affected by market conditions and political and economic uncertainty experienced by the U.S. economy as a whole, conditions in the credit markets or by local economic conditions in the markets in which its properties are located. Such conditions may impact Griffin's results of operations, financial condition or ability to expand its operations and pay dividends to stockholders as a result of the following:

- The financial condition of Griffin's tenants may be adversely affected, which may result in tenant defaults under leases due to bankruptcy, lack of liquidity, operational failures or for other reasons;
- A decrease in investment spending, the curtailment of expansion plans or significant job losses may decrease demand for Griffin's industrial/warehouse and office/flex space, causing market rental rates and property values to be negatively impacted;
- Griffin's ability to borrow on terms and conditions that it finds acceptable, or at all, may be limited, which could reduce its ability to pursue acquisition and development opportunities, refinance existing debt, and/or increase future interest expense;

- Reduced values of Griffin's properties may limit its ability to obtain debt financing collateralized by its properties or may limit the proceeds from such potential financings;
- A weak economy may limit sales of land intended for commercial, industrial and residential use;
- Changes in supply or demand for similar or competing properties in an area where Griffin's properties are located may adversely affect Griffin's competitive position and market rental rates in that area; and
- Long periods of time may elapse between the commencement and the completion of Griffin's projects.

An increase in interest rates could adversely impact Griffin's ability to refinance existing debt or to finance new developments and acquisitions.

Rising interest rates could limit Griffin's ability to refinance existing debt on favorable terms, or at all, when it matures. Interest rates have been in recent years, and currently remain, low by historical standards. However, the Federal Reserve raised its benchmark interest rate multiple times in 2017, and further interest rate increases may occur. If interest rates increase, so will Griffin's interest costs, which would adversely affect Griffin's cash flow and ability to pay principal and interest on its debt.

From time to time, Griffin enters into interest rate swap agreements and other interest rate hedging contracts, including swaps, caps and floors. These agreements, which are intended to lessen the impact of rising interest rates on Griffin, expose Griffin to the risks that the other parties to the agreements might not perform, or that Griffin could incur significant costs associated with the settlement of the agreements, or that the agreements might be unenforceable and the underlying transactions would fail to qualify as highly-effective cash flow hedges under relevant accounting guidance.

In addition, an increase in interest rates could decrease the amounts third parties are willing to lend to Griffin for use towards potential acquisitions or development costs, thereby limiting its ability to grow its property portfolio.

Griffin may not be able to compete successfully with other entities that operate in its industry.

Griffin experiences a great amount of competition for the acquisition of industrial/warehouse buildings, for the acquisition of undeveloped land for construction of such buildings and for attracting tenants for its properties. Griffin competes with well-capitalized real estate investors such as pension funds and their advisors, private real estate investment funds, bank and insurance company investment accounts, public and private investment companies, including REITs, individuals and other entities engaged in real estate investment activities. Some of these competitors have greater financial resources than Griffin, and may be able to accept more risk, including risk related to the creditworthiness of tenants or the degree of leverage they may be willing to take on. Competitors for acquisitions may also have advantages from a lower cost of capital or greater operating efficiencies associated with being a larger entity. Some of these competitors may be able to offer prospective tenants more attractive financial or other terms than Griffin is able to offer.

Griffin may experience increased costs of raw materials and energy, which could adversely affect its operations.

Griffin's construction activities and maintenance of its current portfolio could be adversely affected by increases in raw materials or energy costs. As petroleum and other energy costs increase, products used in the construction of Griffin's facilities, such as steel, masonry, asphalt, cement and building products may increase. An increase in the cost of building new facilities could negatively impact Griffin's future operating results through increased depreciation expense. An increase in construction costs would also require increased investment in Griffin's real estate assets, which may lower the return on investment in new facilities. An increase in energy costs could increase Griffin's building operating expenses and thereby lower Griffin's operating results.

Real estate investments are illiquid, and Griffin may not be able to sell its properties when Griffin determines it is appropriate to do so.

Real estate properties are not as liquid as other types of investments and this lack of liquidity could limit Griffin's ability to react promptly to changes in economic, financial, investment or other conditions. In addition, provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, provide for the ability to exchange "like-kind" property to defer income taxes related to a gain on sale. The illiquidity of real estate properties may limit Griffin's ability to find a replacement property to effectuate such an exchange.

Potential environmental liabilities could result in substantial costs.

Griffin has properties in Connecticut, the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania and Concord, North Carolina in addition to extensive land holdings in Connecticut, Massachusetts and Florida. Under federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances and regulations, Griffin may be required to investigate and clean up the effects of releases of hazardous substances or petroleum products at its properties because of its current or past ownership or operation of the real estate. If previously unidentified environmental problems arise, Griffin may have to make substantial payments, which could adversely affect its cash flow. As an owner or operator of properties, Griffin may have to pay for property damage and for investigation and clean-up costs incurred in connection with a contamination. The law typically imposes cleanup responsibility and liability regardless of whether the owner or operator knew of or caused the contamination. Changes in environmental regulations may impact the development potential of Griffin's undeveloped land or could increase operating costs due to the cost of complying with new regulations.

Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and fire, safety and other regulations may require Griffin to make expenditures that adversely impact Griffin's operating results.

All of Griffin's properties are required to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA"). The ADA generally requires that places of public accommodation comply with federal requirements related to access and use by people with disabilities. Compliance with the ADA requirements could require removal of access barriers, and non-compliance could result in imposition of fines by the United States government or an award of damages to private litigants, or both. Expenditures related to complying with the provisions of the ADA could adversely affect Griffin's results of operations and financial condition. In addition, Griffin is required to operate its properties in compliance with fire and safety regulations, building codes and other land use regulations, as they may be adopted by governmental agencies and bodies and become applicable to Griffin's properties. Griffin may be required to make substantial capital expenditures to comply with those requirements and these expenditures could have a material adverse effect on Griffin's operating results and financial condition and Griffin's ability to satisfy debt obligations and issue dividends to stockholders.

Governmental regulations and control could adversely affect Griffin's real estate development activities.

Griffin's operations are subject to governmental regulations that affect real estate development, such as local zoning ordinances. Any changes in such regulations may impact the ability of Griffin to develop its properties or increase Griffin's costs of development. Subdivision and other residential development may also be affected by the potential adoption of initiatives meant to limit or concentrate residential growth. Commercial and industrial development activities of Griffin's undeveloped land may also be affected by traffic considerations, potential environmental issues, community opposition and other restrictions to development imposed by governmental agencies.

Uninsured losses or a loss in excess of insured limits could adversely affect Griffin's business, results of operations and financial condition.

Griffin carries comprehensive insurance coverage, including property, fire, terrorism and loss of rental revenue. The insurance coverage contains policy specifications and insured limits. However, there are certain losses that are not generally insured against or that are not fully insured against. If an uninsured loss or a loss in excess of insured limits occurs with respect to one or more of Griffin's properties, Griffin could experience a significant loss of capital invested and potential revenue from the properties affected.

Volatility in the capital and credit markets could materially adversely impact Griffin.

Volatility and disruption in the capital and credit markets could make it more difficult to borrow money. Market volatility could hinder Griffin's ability to obtain new debt financing or refinance maturing debt on favorable terms, or at all. Any financing or refinancing issues could materially adversely affect Griffin. Market turmoil and the tightening of credit can lead to an increased lack of consumer confidence and widespread reduction of business activity in general, which also could materially adversely impact Griffin, including its ability to acquire and dispose of assets on favorable terms, or at all.

If Griffin fails to maintain appropriate internal controls in the future, it may not be able to report its financial results accurately, which may adversely affect the per share trading price of its common stock and its business.

Griffin's efforts to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, and the related regulations regarding its required assessment of internal control over financial reporting and its external auditors' audit of that assessment requires the commitment of significant financial and managerial resources. Griffin's system of internal controls may not prevent all errors, misstatements or misrepresentations, and there can be no guarantee that its internal control over financial reporting will be effective in accomplishing all control objectives all of the time. Deficiencies, including any material weakness or significant deficiency, in Griffin's internal control over financial reporting that may occur in the future could result in misstatements of its results of operations, restatements of its financial statements and a decline in its stock price, or otherwise materially adversely affect Griffin's business, reputation, results of operations, financial condition or liquidity.

Information technology ("IT") security breaches and other incidents could disrupt Griffin's operations, compromise confidential information maintained by Griffin, and damage Griffin's reputation, all of which could negatively impact Griffin's business, results of operations and the per share trading price of its common stock.

As part of Griffin's normal business activities, it uses information technology and other computer resources to carry out important operational activities and to maintain its business records. Griffin's computer systems, including its backup systems, are subject to interruption or damage from power outages, computer and telecommunications failures, computer viruses, security breaches (including through cyber-attack and data theft), usage errors and catastrophic events, such as fires, floods, tornadoes and hurricanes. If Griffin's computer systems and its backup systems are compromised, degraded, damaged or breached, or otherwise cease to function properly, Griffin could suffer interruptions in its operations or unintentionally allow misappropriation of proprietary or confidential information, which could damage its reputation and require Griffin to incur significant costs to remediate or otherwise resolve these issues. There can be no assurance that the security efforts and measures Griffin has implemented will be effective or that attempted security breaches or disruptions would not be successful or damaging.

Griffin is subject to litigation that may adversely impact operating results.

From time to time, Griffin may be a party to legal proceedings and claims arising in the ordinary course of business which could become significant. Given the inherent uncertainty of litigation, Griffin can offer no assurance that a future adverse development related to existing litigation or any future litigation will not have a material adverse impact on its business, consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Griffin is exposed to the potential impacts of future climate change and climate-change related risks.

Griffin is exposed to potential physical risks from possible future changes in climate. Griffin's properties may be exposed to rare catastrophic weather events, such as severe storms and/or floods. If the frequency of extreme weather events increases due to climate change, Griffin's exposure to these events could increase.

As a real estate owner and developer, Griffin may be adversely impacted in the future by stricter energy efficiency standards for buildings. Griffin may be required to make improvements to its existing properties to meet such standards and the costs to meet these standards may increase Griffin's costs for new construction.

Griffin's properties may contain or develop harmful mold or suffer from other air quality issues, which could lead to liability for adverse health effects and costs of remediation.

When excessive moisture accumulates in buildings or on building materials, mold growth may occur, particularly if the moisture problem remains undiscovered or is not addressed. Some molds may produce airborne toxins or irritants. Indoor air quality issues can also stem from inadequate ventilation, chemical contamination from indoor or outdoor sources, and other biological contaminants such as pollen, viruses and bacteria. Indoor exposure to airborne toxins or irritants above certain levels can be alleged to cause a variety of adverse health effects and symptoms, including allergic or other reactions. As a result, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants at any of Griffin's properties could require Griffin to undertake a costly remediation program to contain or remove the mold or other airborne contaminants from the affected property or increase indoor ventilation. In addition, the presence of significant mold or other airborne contaminants could expose Griffin to liability from its tenants, employees of its tenants or others if property damage or personal injury is alleged to have occurred.

Risks Related to Griffin's Organization and Structure

The concentrated ownership of Griffin common stock by members of the Cullman and Ernst families may limit other Griffin stockholders' ability to influence Griffin's corporate and management policies.

Members of the Cullman and Ernst families (the "Cullman and Ernst Group"), which include Frederick M. Danziger, Griffin's Executive Chairman, Michael S. Gamzon, a director and Griffin's President and Chief Executive Officer and Edgar M. Cullman, Jr., a director of Griffin, members of their families and trusts for their benefit, partnerships in which they own substantial interests and charitable foundations on whose boards of directors they sit, owned, directly or indirectly, approximately 45.6% of the outstanding common stock of Griffin as of November 30, 2017. There is an informal understanding that the persons and entities included in the Cullman and Ernst Group will vote together the shares owned by each of them. As a result, the Cullman and Ernst Group may effectively control the determination of Griffin's corporate and management policies and may limit other Griffin stockholders' ability to influence Griffin's corporate and management policies.

Griffin's board of directors may change its investment and financing policies without stockholder approval and Griffin may become more highly leveraged, which may increase Griffin's risk of default under its debt obligations.

Griffin's investment and financing policies are exclusively determined by its board of directors. Accordingly, Griffin's stockholders do not control these policies. Further, Griffin's charter and bylaws do not limit the amount or percentage of indebtedness, funded or otherwise, that Griffin may incur. Griffin's board of directors may alter or eliminate its current policy on borrowing at any time without stockholder approval. If this policy changed, Griffin could become more highly leveraged which could result in an increase in its debt service. Higher leverage also increases the risk of default on Griffin's obligations. In addition, a change in Griffin's investment policies, including the manner in which Griffin allocates its resources across the portfolio or the types of assets in which Griffin seeks to invest, may increase its exposure to interest rate risk, real estate market fluctuations and liquidity risk. Changes to Griffin's policies with regard to the foregoing could adversely affect Griffin's financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and its ability to pay dividends on, and the per share trading price of, its common stock.

Changes to the U.S. federal income tax laws, including the recent comprehensive tax reform legislation, could have an adverse impact on Griffin's business and financial results.

The United States recently enacted the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA") that includes significant changes to the U.S. federal income taxation of business entities. These changes include, among others, a permanent reduction to the corporate income tax rate, an expansion of the bonus depreciation provisions relating to the deductibility of certain eligible capital expenses, a limitation on the utilization of net operating losses to offset taxable income, and a partial limitation on the deductibility of business interest expense. Griffin is currently evaluating the potential impact of the TCJA on its operations. The impact of the TCJA could be material to Griffin's results of operations in future periods.

Risks Related to Griffin's Common Stock

Issuances of Griffin's common stock or the perception that such issuances might occur could adversely affect the per share trading price of Griffin's common stock.

The issuance of Griffin common stock in connection with future property, portfolio or business acquisitions, to repay indebtedness or for general corporate purposes could have an adverse effect on the per share trading price of Griffin's common stock and would be dilutive to existing stockholders. Griffin's Board of Directors can authorize the issuance of additional securities without stockholder approval. Griffin's ability to develop and acquire proprieties in part depends on Griffin's access to capital which may in the future include the issuance of common equity.

The market price and trading volume of Griffin's common stock may be volatile.

The trading volume in Griffin's common stock may fluctuate and cause significant price variations to occur. If the per share trading price of Griffin's common stock declines significantly, stockholders may be unable to resell their shares at or above the price paid for them. Griffin cannot assure stockholders that the per share trading price of its common stock will not fluctuate or decline significantly in the future.

Some of the factors that could negatively affect Griffin's share price or result in fluctuations in the price or trading volume of its common stock include:

- actual or anticipated variations in Griffin's quarterly operating results or dividends;
- changes in Griffin's results of operations or cash flows;
- publication of research reports about Griffin or the real estate industry;
- changes in market valuations of similar companies;
- adverse market reaction to any additional debt Griffin incurs in the future;
- additions or departures of key management personnel;
- actions by institutional stockholders;
- speculation in the press or investment community;
- the realization of any of the other risk factors presented in this annual report;
- the extent of investor interest in Griffin's securities;
- Griffin's underlying asset value;
- investor confidence in the stock and bond markets, generally;
- changes in tax laws;
- future equity issuances; and
- general market and economic conditions.

In the past, securities class action litigation has often been instituted against companies following periods of volatility in the price of their common stock. This type of litigation could result in substantial costs and divert Griffin's management's attention and resources, which could have an adverse effect on Griffin's financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and Griffin's ability to pay dividends on, and the per share trading price of, its common stock.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS.

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES.

Land Holdings

Griffin is a major landholder in the state of Connecticut, owning approximately 2,791 acres. Griffin also owns approximately 346 acres of land in Massachusetts, approximately 131 acres of land in Pennsylvania, approximately 18 acres in North Carolina and approximately 1,066 acres in northern Florida. Griffin believes the fair market value of its land in Connecticut and Massachusetts is substantially in excess of its book value.

Listings of the locations of Griffin's land holdings, a portion of which, principally in Bloomfield, East Granby and Windsor, Connecticut, Breinigsville, Lower Nazareth Township and Hanover Township, Pennsylvania and Concord, North Carolina have been developed, are as follows:

Location	Land Area (in acres)	
Connecticut		
Bloomfield	185	
East Granby	540	(a) (b)
East Windsor	116	
Granby	333	(b)
Simsbury	774	(a)
Suffield	34	
Windsor	809	(a)
Florida		
Quincy	1,066	(c)
Massachusetts		
Southwick	346	
North Carolina		
Concord	18	
Pennsylvania		
Lower Nazareth Township	51	
Hanover Township	49	
Breinigsville	17	
Lehigh Valley Township	14	

(a) Includes approximately 280 acres of land in Simsbury under the Simsbury Option Agreement and approximately 288 acres in East Granby and Windsor under the EGW Option Agreement.

(b) Includes approximately 424 acres of land in East Granby and 305 acres of land in Granby being leased to Monrovia under the Imperial Lease.

(c) The acreage in Florida was used in Imperial's landscape nursery business prior to fiscal 2009. Imperial shut down that facility in fiscal 2009 and now leases that facility to another grower of containerized nursery plants.

Developed Properties

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin owned thirty-five buildings, comprised of twenty-three industrial/warehouse buildings, eleven office/flex buildings and a small restaurant building. A listing of those facilities is as follows:

Connecticut Industrial/Warehouse Properties	
100 International Drive, Windsor, CT*	304,200 sq. ft.
1985 Blue Hills Avenue, Windsor, CT*	165,000 sq. ft.
755 Rainbow Road, Windsor, CT*	148,500 sq. ft.
758 Rainbow Road, Windsor, CT*	138,400 sq. ft.
754 Rainbow Road, Windsor, CT*	136,900 sq. ft.
330 Stone Road, Windsor, CT**	136,600 sq. ft.
759 Rainbow Road, Windsor, CT*	126,900 sq. ft.
75 International Drive, Windsor, CT*	117,000 sq. ft.
20 International Drive, Windsor, CT*	99,800 sq. ft.
40 International Drive, Windsor, CT*	99,800 sq. ft.
35 International Drive, Windsor, CT*	97,600 sq. ft.
16 International Drive, East Granby, CT*	58,400 sq. ft.
25 International Drive, Windsor, CT*	57,200 sq. ft.
15 International Drive, East Granby, CT*	41,600 sq. ft.
14 International Drive, East Granby, CT*	40,100 sq. ft.
131 Phoenix Crossing, Bloomfield, CT	31,200 sq. ft.
210 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, CT*	18,400 sq. ft.
Pennsylvania Industrial/Warehouse Properties	
4270 Fritch Drive, Lower Nazareth, PA*	302,600 sq. ft.
5220 Jaindl Blvd., Hanover Township, PA*	280,000 sq. ft.
5210 Jaindl Blvd., Hanover Township, PA*	252,000 sq. ft.
4275 Fritch Drive, Lower Nazareth, PA*	228,000 sq. ft.
871 Nestle Way, Breinigsville, PA*	119,900 sq. ft.
North Carolina Industrial/Warehouse Property	
215 International Drive, Concord, NC*	277,300 sq. ft.
Connecticut Office/Flex Properties	
5 Waterside Crossing, Windsor, CT*	80,500 sq. ft.
7 Waterside Crossing, Windsor, CT*	80,500 sq. ft.
29 - 35 Griffin Road South, Bloomfield, CT*	57,500 sq. ft.
21 Griffin Road North, Windsor, CT*	48,300 sq. ft.
55 Griffin Road South, Bloomfield, CT*	40,300 sq. ft.
340 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, CT*	39,000 sq. ft.
206 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, CT*	22,800 sq. ft.
204 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, CT*	22,300 sq. ft.
330 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, CT*	11,900 sq. ft.
310 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, CT*	11,400 sq. ft.
320 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, CT*	11,100 sq. ft.
1936 Blue Hills Avenue, Windsor, CT	7,200 sq. ft.

* Included as collateral under one of Griffin's nonrecourse mortgage loans or Griffin's revolving line of credit as of November 30, 2017.

** Subsequent to November 30, 2017, Griffin added this building as collateral to one of its nonrecourse mortgage loans and received additional mortgage proceeds of $7.0 million.

Griffin subleases approximately 1,920 square feet in New York City for its executive offices from Bloomingdale Properties, Inc. ("Bloomingdale Properties"), an entity that is controlled by certain members of the Cullman and Ernst Group. The sublease with Bloomingdale Properties was approved by Griffin's Audit Committee and the lease rates under the sublease were at market rate at the time the sublease was signed.

As with many companies engaged in real estate investment and development, Griffin holds its real estate portfolio subject to mortgage debt. See Note 5 to Griffin's consolidated financial statements for information concerning the mortgage debt associated with Griffin's properties.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

From time to time, Griffin is involved, as a defendant, in various litigation matters arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, based on the advice of legal counsel, the ultimate liability, if any, with respect to these matters is not expected to be material to Griffin's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES.

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES.

Market Information

The following are the high and low prices of Griffin's common stock as traded on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC:

	1st Quarter		2nd Quarter		3rd Quarter		4th Quarter	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
2017	$ 32.20	$ 30.13	$ 32.13	$ 29.61	$ 34.40	$ 30.98	$ 37.16	$ 34.50
2016	$ 26.99	$ 22.50	$ 32.50	$ 22.00	$ 32.60	$ 25.75	$ 32.00	$ 28.94

On January 31, 2018, the number of record holders of common stock of Griffin was approximately 162 which does not include beneficial owners whose shares are held of record in the names of brokers or nominees. The closing market price as quoted on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC on such date was $37.10 per share.

Dividend Policy

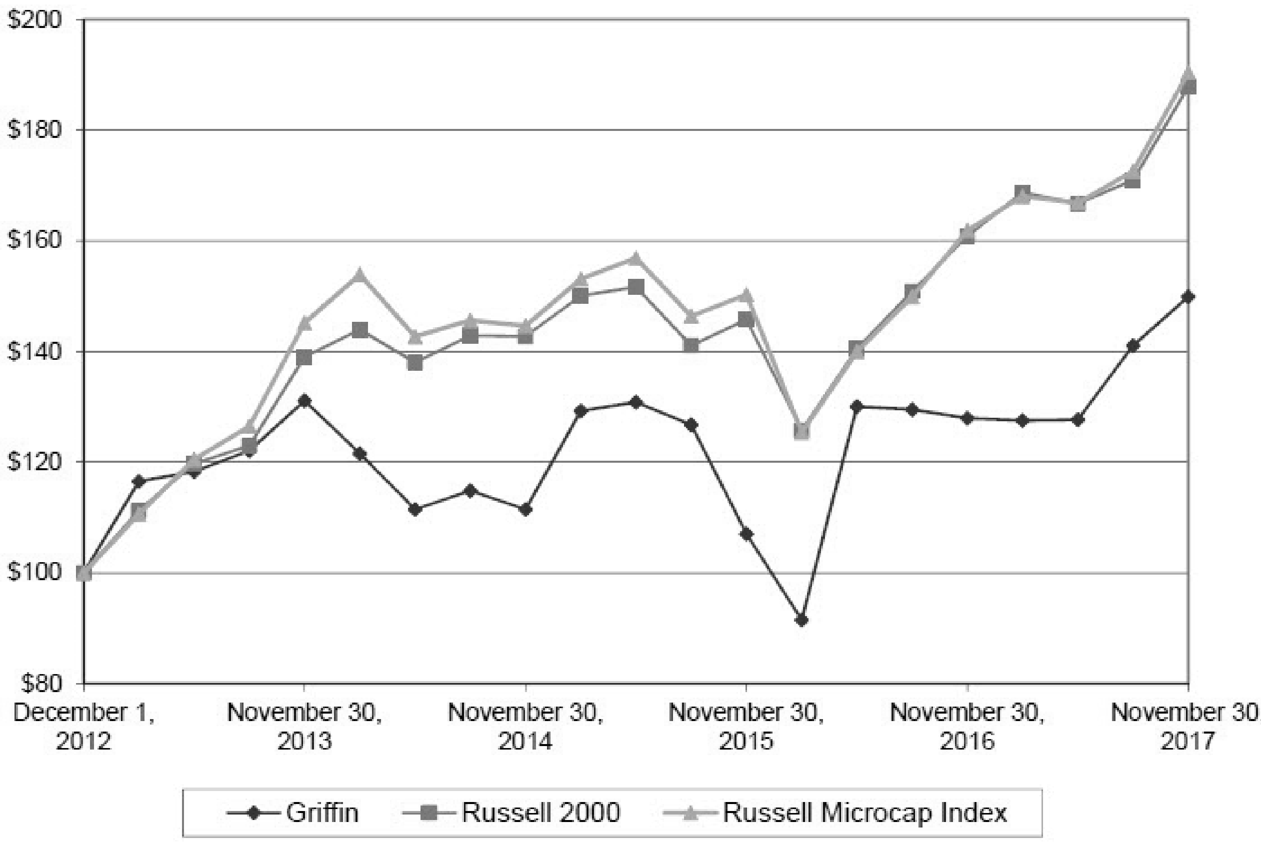
Griffin's dividend policy is to consider the payment of an annual dividend at the end of its fiscal year, which enables the Board of Directors to evaluate both Griffin's prior full year results and its cash needs for the succeeding year when determining whether to declare an annual dividend and the amount thereof, if any. In fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2016, Griffin declared an annual dividend of $0.40 and $0.30 per share, respectively.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

On March 31, 2016, Griffin's Board of Directors authorized a stock repurchase program whereby Griffin could have repurchased up to $5.0 million in outstanding shares of its common stock in privately negotiated transactions. The stock repurchase program expired on May 10, 2017, and therefore no repurchases were made during the fiscal 2017 fourth quarter. Griffin repurchased a total of 152,173 shares for approximately $4.8 million under the stock repurchase program.

Stock Performance Graph

The following graph compares the total percentage changes in the cumulative total stockholder return (assuming the reinvestment of dividends) on Griffin's common stock with the cumulative total return of the Russell 2000 Index and the Russell Microcap Index from December 1, 2012 to November 30, 2017. It is assumed in the graph that the value of each investment was $100 at December 1, 2012. Griffin has selected an index of companies with a similar market capitalization because, for the period from December 1, 2012 to January 8, 2014, when Griffin sold its landscape nursery business, Griffin is not aware of any other company that substantially participated in both the landscape nursery and real estate businesses, and would therefore be suitable for comparison to Griffin as a "peer issuer" within Griffin's lines of business. In addition, following the sale of the landscape nursery business, Griffin has not been able to identify issuers in the real estate business that are comparable peers, as most of those companies are significantly larger in size or have real estate holdings that either differ geographically or by type of property from Griffin's holdings. Accordingly, Griffin selected an index of companies with a similar market capitalization.



ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA.

The following table sets forth selected statement of operations data for fiscal years 2013 through 2017 and balance sheet data as of the end of each fiscal year. The selected statement of operations data for fiscal 2015, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2017 and the selected balance sheet data for fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2017 are derived from the audited consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report. The selected statement of operations data for fiscal 2013 and fiscal 2014 and the balance sheet data for fiscal 2013, fiscal 2014 and fiscal 2015 were derived from the audited consolidated financial statements for those years. This selected financial data should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and other financial information included elsewhere in this Annual Report. Historical results are not necessarily indicative of future performance.

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
	(dollars in thousands, except per share data)				
Statement of Operations Data:					
Total revenue	$ 43,884	$ 30,851	$ 28,088	$ 24,219	$ 25,526
Depreciation and amortization expense	10,064	8,797	7,668	6,729	6,673
Operating income	12,622	5,627	4,314	1,809	2,436
Income (loss) from continuing operations	4,627	576	425	(1,248)	1,910
Income (loss) from discontinued operations (1)	—	—	—	144	(7,731)
Net income (loss)	4,627	576	425	(1,104)	(5,821)
Basic income (loss) per share from continuing operations	0.92	0.11	0.08	(0.24)	0.37
Basic income (loss) per share from discontinued operations (1)	—	—	—	0.03	(1.50)
Basic net income (loss) per share	0.92	0.11	0.08	(0.21)	(1.13)
Diluted income (loss) per share from continuing operations	0.92	0.11	0.08	(0.24)	0.37
Diluted income (loss) per share from discontinued operations (1)	—	—	—	0.03	(1.50)
Diluted net income (loss) per share	0.92	0.11	0.08	(0.21)	(1.13)
Balance Sheet Data:					
Total assets	249,037	223,623	208,050	185,690	183,958
Mortgage loans, net of debt issuance costs	129,203	109,697	89,185	69,481	65,939
Stockholders' equity	93,053	90,803	94,809	95,879	98,115
Cash dividends declared per common share	0.40	0.30	0.30	0.20	0.20

(1) Fiscal years 2013 and 2014 include the results from the growing operations of the landscape nursery business, which was sold on January 8, 2014.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

Overview

Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. ("Griffin") is a real estate business principally engaged in developing, managing and leasing industrial/warehouse properties, and to a lesser extent, office/flex properties. Griffin seeks to add to its property portfolio through the acquisition and development of land or the purchase of buildings in select markets targeted by Griffin. Periodically, Griffin may sell certain portions of its undeveloped land that it has owned for an extended time period and the use of which is not consistent with Griffin's core development and leasing strategy. Prior to May 13, 2015, Griffin was known as Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc. On May 13, 2015, Griffin changed its name to better reflect its ongoing real estate business and focus on industrial/warehouse properties after the sale in fiscal 2014 of the landscape nursery business that Griffin had operated through its wholly owned subsidiary, Imperial Nurseries, Inc. ("Imperial").

The notes to Griffin's consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report contain a summary of the significant accounting policies and methods used in the preparation of Griffin's consolidated financial statements. In the opinion of management, because of the relative magnitude of Griffin's real estate assets, accounting methods and estimates related to those assets are critical to the preparation of Griffin's consolidated financial statements. Griffin uses accounting policies and methods under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The following are the critical accounting estimates and methods used by Griffin:

Revenue and gain recognition: Revenue includes rental revenue from Griffin's industrial and commercial properties and proceeds from property sales. Rental revenue is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the applicable lease term in accordance with the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") ASC 840, "Leases." Gains on property sales are recognized in accordance with FASB ASC 360-20 "Property, Plant and Equipment-Real Estate Sales" based on the specific terms of each sale. When the percentage of completion method is used to account for a sale of real estate, costs included in determining the percentage of completion include the costs of the land sold, allocated master planning costs, selling and transaction costs and estimated future costs related to the land sold.

Impairment of long-lived assets: Griffin reviews annually, as well as when conditions may indicate, its long-lived assets to determine if there are any indications of impairment, such as a prolonged vacancy in one of Griffin's rental properties. If indications of impairment are present, Griffin evaluates the carrying value of the assets in relation to undiscounted cash flows or the estimated fair value of the underlying assets. Development costs that have been capitalized are reviewed periodically for future recoverability.

Stock based compensation: Griffin determines stock based compensation based on the estimated fair values of stock options as determined on their grant dates using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. In determining the estimated fair values of stock options issued, Griffin makes assumptions on expected volatility, risk free interest rates, expected option terms and dividend yields.

Derivative instruments: Griffin evaluates each interest rate swap agreement to determine if it qualifies as an effective cash flow hedge. Changes in the fair value of each interest rate swap agreement that management determines to be an effective cash flow hedge are recorded as a component of other comprehensive income. The fair value of each interest rate swap agreement is determined based on observable market participant data, such as yield curves, as of the fair value measurement date.

Income taxes: In accounting for income taxes under FASB ASC 740, "Income Taxes," management estimates future taxable income from operations, the sale of appreciated assets, the remaining years before the expiration of loss credit carryforwards, future reversals of existing temporary differences and tax planning strategies in determining if it is more likely than not that Griffin will realize the benefits of its deferred tax assets. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are measured using the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities of a change in tax rates on income is recognized in the period that the tax rate change is enacted.

Summary

In the fiscal year ended November 30, 2017 ("fiscal 2017"), Griffin had net income of approximately $4.6 million as compared to net income of approximately $0.6 million in the fiscal year ended November 30, 2016 ("fiscal 2016"). The increase in net income in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected an increase of approximately $7.0 million in operating income in fiscal 2017 as compared to fiscal 2016, partially offset by increases of approximately $1.1 million in interest expense and approximately $1.9 million in income tax expense in fiscal 2017 as compared to fiscal 2016.

The approximately $7.0 million increase in operating income in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected increases of approximately $6.6 million in gain from property sales (revenue from property sales less costs related to property sales) and approximately $2.8 million in profit from leasing activities (which Griffin defines as rental revenue less operating expenses of rental properties)[2], partially offset by increases in depreciation and amortization expense and general and administrative expenses of approximately $1.3 million and approximately $1.2 million, respectively. The higher gain from property sales in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, was driven by gains of approximately $8.0 million from the sale of approximately 67 acres of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing, the approximately 268 acre business park master planned by Griffin that straddles the town line between Windsor and Bloomfield, Connecticut (the "2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale") and approximately $1.9 million from the sale of approximately 76 acres of undeveloped land in Southwick, Massachusetts (the "Southwick Land Sale"). As of November 30, 2017, Griffin owns approximately 76 acres of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing that is zoned for industrial and commercial development. The gain from property sales in fiscal 2016 principally reflected a gain of approximately $3.2 million from the sale of approximately 29 acres of undeveloped land in Griffin Center (the "Griffin Center Land Sale"). The increase in profit from leasing activities in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, was driven by an increase in rental revenue as a result of more space leased in fiscal 2017 than fiscal 2016, including the impact of the fiscal 2017 acquisition of 215 International Drive ("215 International"), an approximately 277,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in the Charlotte, North Carolina area. The increase in depreciation and amortization expense in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected depreciation and amortization expense on 215 International and a full year of depreciation expense, as compared to a partial year in fiscal 2016, on 5210 Jaindl Boulevard ("5210 Jaindl"), an approximately 252,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania that was completed and placed in service in the 2016 third quarter. The increase in general and administrative expenses in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected an increase in compensation expense (mostly due to incentive compensation), the write-off of costs incurred for a potential purchase of undeveloped land that was not completed and higher expenses related to Griffin's non-qualified deferred compensation plan.

The higher interest expense in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected an increase in the amount outstanding under Griffin's mortgage loans in fiscal 2017 as compared to fiscal 2016 and less capitalized interest in fiscal 2017 than fiscal 2016. The higher income tax expense in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected the higher pretax income in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016.

Results of Operations

Fiscal 2017 Compared to Fiscal 2016

Total revenue increased to approximately $43.9 million in fiscal 2017 from approximately $30.9 million in fiscal 2016, reflecting increases of approximately $9.6 million in revenue from property sales and approximately $3.4 million in rental revenue. Rental revenue increased to approximately $29.9 million in fiscal 2017 from approximately $26.5 million in fiscal 2016. The approximately $3.4 million increase in rental revenue in fiscal 2017 over fiscal 2016 was principally due to: (a) an increase of approximately $1.9 million from leasing previously vacant space; (b) an increase of approximately $1.8 million from 5210 Jaindl, which was placed in service and fully leased in fiscal 2016 with tenants taking occupancy and generating rental revenue starting in fiscal 2017; and (c) approximately $0.7 million of rental revenue from 215 International, the industrial/warehouse building acquired on June 9, 2017; partially offset by (d) a decrease of approximately $1.0 million from leases that expired.

---

[2] Profit from leasing activities is not a financial measure in conformity with U.S. GAAP. It is presented because Griffin believes it is a useful financial indicator for measuring results of its real estate leasing activities. However, it should not be considered as an alternative to operating income as a measure of operating results in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

A summary of the total square footage and leased square footage of the buildings in Griffin's real estate portfolio is as follows:

	Total Square Footage	Square Footage Leased	Percentage Leased
As of November 30, 2017	3,710,000	3,515,000	95%
As of November 30, 2016	3,297,000	3,066,000	93%

The approximately 413,000 square foot increase in total square footage as of November 30, 2017, as compared to November 30, 2016, was due to: (a) the acquisition of 215 International, the approximately 277,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in Concord, North Carolina, Griffin's first property in the greater Charlotte area; and (b) the completion of construction and placing into service of 330 Stone Road ("330 Stone"), an approximately 137,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in New England Tradeport ("NE Tradeport"), Griffin's industrial park located in Windsor and East Granby, Connecticut. 330 Stone, built on speculation and completed just prior to the end of fiscal 2017, was approximately 54% leased as of November 30, 2017.

The approximately 449,000 square foot net increase in space leased as of November 30, 2017, as compared to November 30, 2016, was principally due to: (a) approximately 277,000 square feet at 215 International, which was 74% leased when acquired and subsequently became fully leased; (b) approximately 74,000 square feet being leased in 330 Stone; and (c) two new leases of industrial/warehouse space aggregating approximately 104,000 square feet in NE Tradeport; partially offset by (d) the expiration of an approximately 12,000 square foot lease of office/flex space in Griffin Center South in Bloomfield, Connecticut.

All of Griffin's Connecticut industrial/warehouse and office/flex buildings are located in the north submarket of Hartford. The real estate market for industrial/warehouse space in the Hartford, Connecticut area has improved over the last three years. The Q4 2017 CBRE|New England Marketview Report ("Q4 2017 CBRE|New England Report") from CBRE Group, Inc. ("CBRE"), a national real estate services company, stated that the overall vacancy rate in the greater Hartford industrial market decreased to 8.8% at the end of 2017 from 12.3% at the end of 2014, and net absorption in the greater Hartford industrial market in 2017 was approximately 0.8 million square feet. The Hartford office/flex market remained weak in 2017. According to the Q4 2017 CBRE|New England Report, the overall vacancy rate of office/flex space increased to 17.9% at the end of 2017 from 16.0% at the end of the two previous years, with vacancy in the north submarket of Hartford at approximately 30.9% at the end of 2017. Griffin's office/flex space was approximately 12% of Griffin's total square footage as of November 30, 2017. Griffin expects that its office/flex buildings will continue to become a smaller percentage of its total real estate portfolio as Griffin intends to focus on the growth of its industrial/warehouse building portfolio either through the acquisition of fully or partially leased buildings, development of buildings on land currently owned or to be acquired or both.

The real estate market for industrial/warehouse space in the Lehigh Valley has experienced strong growth and leasing activity during the past two years. The vacancy rate of Lehigh Valley industrial/warehouse properties as reported in the Q4 2017 CBRE Market Snapshot Report on Lehigh Valley PA Industrial (the "Q4 2017 CBRE Lehigh Valley Report") was 6.9% at the end of 2017, with a net absorption of approximately 2.2 million square feet in 2017. The Charlotte, North Carolina industrial real estate market is strong. CBRE's Q4 2017 Marketview Charlotte Industrial Report stated a vacancy rate of 4.46% for warehouse space at the end of 2017, with absorption of 3.1 million square feet of warehouse space in 2017. There is no guarantee that an active or strong real estate market or an increase in inquiries from prospective tenants will result in leasing space that was vacant as of November 30, 2017.

Revenue from property sales increased to approximately $14.0 million in fiscal 2017 from approximately $4.4 million in fiscal 2016. Property sales revenue in fiscal 2017 included: (a) approximately $10.3 million from the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale; (b) approximately $2.1 million from the Southwick Land Sale; and (c) approximately $1.3 million from the sale of two smaller parcels of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing. In addition, Griffin sold two small residential lots for total revenue of approximately $0.2 million and recognized approximately $0.1 million of revenue from a prior year land sale (see below). The costs related to the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale, the Southwick Land Sale and the sale of two smaller Phoenix Crossing parcels of undeveloped land were approximately $2.3 million, $0.2 million and $1.2 million, respectively, resulting in pretax gains of approximately $8.0 million,

$1.9 million and $0.1 million, respectively. The costs of the two smaller Phoenix Crossing parcels were relatively higher than the costs of other Phoenix Crossing land sold because those parcels were acquired more recently than the other Phoenix Crossing land, which had been held for many years and had a low cost basis.

Revenue from property sales in fiscal 2017 included recognition of the remaining approximately $0.1 million from the sale of approximately 90 acres of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing (the "2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale") that closed in the fiscal year ended November 30, 2013 ("fiscal 2013") and has been accounted for under the percentage of completion method whereby revenue and gain were recognized as costs related to the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale were incurred. Under the terms of the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale, Griffin constructed roads to connect the land sold to existing town roads. Such construction was completed in fiscal 2017. Accordingly, because of Griffin's continued involvement with the land that was sold, the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale was accounted for under the percentage of completion method. From the closing of the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale through fiscal 2017, Griffin has recognized total revenue of approximately $9.0 million and a total pretax gain of approximately $6.7 million from the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale. Property sales occur periodically and changes in revenue from year to year from property sales may not be indicative of any trends in Griffin's real estate business.

Griffin's revenue from property sales of approximately $4.4 million in fiscal 2016 reflected approximately $3.8 million from the sale of approximately 29 acres of undeveloped land in Griffin Center (the "Griffin Center Land Sale") that resulted in a pretax gain of approximately $3.2 million and the recognition of approximately $0.6 million of revenue from the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale that resulted in a pretax gain of approximately $0.4 million.

Operating expenses of rental properties increased to approximately $8.9 million in fiscal 2017 from approximately $8.3 million in fiscal 2016. The increase of approximately $0.6 million in operating expenses of rental properties in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected: (a) an increase of approximately $0.4 million at 5210 Jaindl, which was in service for the entire year in fiscal 2017 versus five months in fiscal 2016; (b) approximately $0.1 million at 215 International, acquired in fiscal 2017; and (c) increases aggregating approximately $0.1 million across all other properties.

Depreciation and amortization expense increased to approximately $10.1 million in fiscal 2017 from approximately $8.8 million in fiscal 2016. The increase of approximately $1.3 million in depreciation and amortization expense in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected: (a) an increase of approximately $0.6 million related to 5210 Jaindl, which was in service for the entire year in fiscal 2017 versus five months in fiscal 2016; (b) approximately $0.5 million related to 215 International, acquired in fiscal 2017; and (c) an increase of approximately $0.2 million related to all other properties.

Griffin's general and administrative expenses increased to approximately $8.6 million in fiscal 2017 from approximately $7.4 million in fiscal 2016. The increase of approximately $1.2 million in general and administrative expenses in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected: (a) an increase of approximately $0.6 million in compensation expense, which includes increases of approximately $0.4 million of incentive compensation expense and approximately $0.2 million of salary expense; (b) an increase of approximately $0.3 million related to Griffin's non-qualified deferred compensation plan; and (c) approximately $0.3 million for the write-off of costs incurred for a potential purchase of a parcel of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley that was not completed. The increase in incentive compensation expense in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, reflected Griffin's improved results of operations in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, that led to the achievement of certain objectives of Griffin's incentive compensation plan. The increase in salary expense in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected the addition of the Director of Acquisitions position in fiscal 2017. The expense increase related to the non-qualified deferred compensation plan reflected the effect of higher stock market performance on participant balances in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, which resulted in a greater increase in Griffin's non-qualified deferred compensation plan liability in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016.

Griffin's interest expense increased to approximately $5.7 million in fiscal 2017 from approximately $4.5 million in fiscal 2016. The increase of approximately $1.2 million in interest expense in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected: (a) approximately $0.5 million from financing 5210 Jaindl, which closed just prior to the end of fiscal 2016; (b) approximately $0.4 million from financing two previously unleveraged NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse buildings in fiscal 2017; (c) approximately $0.2 million less interest capitalized in fiscal 2017 as compared to fiscal 2016; and (d) approximately $0.1 million from financing 215 International in fiscal 2017.

In fiscal 2017, Griffin sold its remaining holdings of the common stock of Centaur Media plc ("Centaur Media") for cash proceeds of approximately $1.2 million and a pretax gain of approximately $0.3 million. The approximately $0.1 million gain on the sale of assets in fiscal 2016 was from the disposition of certain fully depreciated equipment.

Griffin's income tax provision increased to approximately $2.7 million in fiscal 2017 from approximately $0.7 million in fiscal 2016. The income tax provision in fiscal 2017 reflected an effective tax rate of 36.7% on pretax income of approximately $7.3 million as compared to an effective tax rate of 56.1% on pretax income of approximately $1.3 million in fiscal 2016. The approximately $2.0 million increase in the income tax provision in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, reflected approximately $2.2 million as a result of the higher pretax income in fiscal 2017 than fiscal 2016, partially offset by the inclusion in fiscal 2016 of a charge of approximately $0.2 million related to the reduction of the expected realization rate of tax benefits from Connecticut state net operating loss carryforwards as a result of a change in Connecticut tax law, effective for Griffin in fiscal 2016, that limits the future usage of loss carryforwards to 50% of taxable income. The charge for the reduction of the expected realization rate of tax benefits from Connecticut state net operating loss carryforwards increased the fiscal 2016 effective tax rate by approximately 12%.

Fiscal 2016 Compared to Fiscal 2015

Total revenue increased to approximately $30.9 million in fiscal 2016 from approximately $28.1 million in fiscal 2015, reflecting an increase of approximately $1.9 million in rental revenue and approximately $0.9 million in revenue from property sales. Rental revenue increased to approximately $26.5 million in fiscal 2016 from approximately $24.6 million in fiscal 2015 principally reflecting: (a) an increase of approximately $1.9 million from leasing previously vacant space; and (b) an increase of approximately $1.6 million from leasing space in 5220 Jaindl Boulevard ("5220 Jaindl"), which was completed and placed in service at the start of the fiscal 2015 fourth quarter; partially offset by (c) a decrease of approximately $1.5 million from leases that expired; and (d) a decrease of approximately $0.2 million of rental revenue from lower expense reimbursements, as a result of lower expenses, from tenants and other changes.

A summary of the total square footage and leased square footage of the buildings in Griffin's real estate portfolio is as follows:

	Total Square Footage	Square Footage Leased	Percentage Leased
As of November 30, 2016	3,297,000	3,066,000	93%
As of November 30, 2015	3,045,000	2,706,000	89%

The approximately 252,000 square foot increase in total square footage as of November 30, 2016, as compared to November 30, 2015, reflected the construction in fiscal 2016 of 5210 Jaindl, the approximately 252,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building which was the second of the two buildings built on an approximately 49 acre parcel of land known as Lehigh Valley Tradeport II. 5210 Jaindl was completed in the 2016 third quarter and Griffin entered into two leases for that building, resulting in 5210 Jaindl being fully leased as of November 30, 2016. Both of the new leases at 5210 Jaindl became effective in the 2017 first quarter upon completion of tenant improvements.

The approximately 360,000 square foot net increase in space leased as of November 30, 2016, as compared to November 30, 2015, reflected the approximately 252,000 square feet leased at 5210 Jaindl and several new leases aggregating approximately 240,000 square feet in other buildings, partially offset by several leases aggregating approximately 132,000 square feet that expired. Included in the approximately 240,000 square feet of new leasing in fiscal 2016 was a lease of approximately 101,000 square feet in 4270 Fritch Drive ("4270 Fritch"), one of Griffin's other industrial/warehouse buildings in the Lehigh Valley, a full building lease of 25 International Drive ("25 International"), an approximately 57,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in NE Tradeport, a full building lease of an approximately 31,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in Bloomfield, Connecticut, and a lease of approximately 16,000 square feet in a single story office building in Griffin Center. The new lease of 25 International replaced a lease that expired earlier in the year. The tenant of the expired lease had, in fiscal 2014, entered into a ten year full building lease of 758 Rainbow Road ("758 Rainbow"), an approximately 138,000 square foot building in NE Tradeport, while remaining in 25 International during its period of transition to the larger facility.

Also in the third quarter of fiscal 2016, Griffin entered into a new three year lease of its production nursery in Quincy, Florida (the “Florida Farm”). The Florida Farm had been leased to a nursery grower since fiscal 2009, but that lease ended in the fiscal 2016 second quarter. The new lease contains an option for the tenant to purchase the Florida Farm for a purchase price between $3.4 million and $3.9 million depending upon the date of sale. Subsequent to November 30, 2017, the tenant of the Florida Farm lease filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the U. S. Bankruptcy Code. Griffin has yet to determine the impact, if any, this will have on the Florida Farm Lease, which expires on June 30, 2019.

Griffin’s revenue from property sales increased to approximately $4.4 million in fiscal 2016 from approximately $3.5 million in fiscal 2015. In fiscal 2016, Griffin completed the Griffin Center Land Sale for approximately $3.8 million in cash and a pretax gain of approximately $3.2 million. In fiscal 2016, in addition to the Griffin Center Land Sale, Griffin recognized revenue of approximately $0.6 million and a gain of approximately $0.4 million from the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale. From the closing of the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale through November 30, 2016, Griffin had recognized approximately $8.8 million of revenue from the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale, reflecting approximately 99% of the total revenue to be recognized from such sale. The balance of the revenue from the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale, approximately $0.1 million, was subsequently recognized in fiscal 2017.

The approximately $3.5 million of revenue from property sales in fiscal 2015 reflected: (a) approximately $2.5 million from the recognition of revenue related to the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale; (b) approximately $0.6 million from the sale of land that had been part of the Connecticut farm used by Imperial and (c) $0.4 million from the retention of a deposit (the “Florida Farm Deposit”) related to the sale of the Florida Farm, which did not close. Griffin received the Florida Farm Deposit in fiscal 2015 from the tenant that leased the Florida Farm at that time in connection with that tenant giving notice to Griffin that it was exercising its option under the lease to purchase the Florida Farm. The tenant subsequently notified Griffin that it would not close on the purchase and Griffin retained the Florida Farm Deposit and entered into an agreement with the tenant to extend its lease through April 30, 2016. Property sales occur periodically, and changes in revenue from year to year from those transactions may not be indicative of any trends in Griffin’s real estate business.

Operating expenses of rental properties decreased to approximately $8.2 million in fiscal 2016 from approximately $8.4 million in fiscal 2015. The slight decrease of approximately $0.2 million in operating expenses of rental properties in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, principally reflected decreases of approximately $0.4 million in snow removal expenses, due to less severe winter weather in fiscal 2016 than fiscal 2015, and approximately $0.3 million in utility expenses, partially offset by operating expense increases of approximately $0.3 million at 5220 Jaindl, which was in service for the entire year in fiscal 2016 versus three months in fiscal 2015, approximately $0.1 million of operating expenses at 5210 Jaindl, which was placed in service in fiscal 2016, and approximately $0.1 million for real estate taxes.

Depreciation and amortization expense increased to approximately $8.8 million in fiscal 2016 from approximately $7.7 million in fiscal 2015. The increase of approximately $1.1 million in depreciation and amortization expense in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, reflected increases of approximately $0.6 million related to 5220 Jaindl, which was in service for the entire year in fiscal 2016 versus three months in fiscal 2015, approximately $0.2 million related to 5210 Jaindl, which was placed in service in fiscal 2016, and approximately $0.5 million for tenant improvements related to new leases, offset by lower depreciation expense of approximately $0.2 million due to assets becoming fully depreciated.

Griffin’s general and administrative expenses increased to approximately $7.4 million in fiscal 2016 from approximately $7.1 million in fiscal 2015. The increase of approximately $0.3 million in general and administrative expenses in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, principally reflected an increase of approximately $0.2 million related to Griffin’s non-qualified deferred compensation plan and approximately $0.1 million for an increase in incentive compensation expense. The expense increase related to the non-qualified deferred compensation plan reflected the effect of higher stock market performance on participant balances in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, which resulted in a greater increase in Griffin’s non-qualified deferred compensation plan liability in fiscal 2016 as compared to fiscal 2015. The increase in incentive compensation expense reflected Griffin’s improved results in fiscal 2016 with regard to profit from leasing activities and gain on property sales as measured under Griffin’s incentive compensation plan.

Griffin's interest expense increased to approximately $4.5 million in fiscal 2016 from approximately $3.7 million in fiscal 2015. The increase of approximately $0.8 million in interest expense in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, principally reflected approximately $0.5 million less interest capitalized in fiscal 2016 than fiscal 2015 and an increase in interest expense of approximately $0.4 million due to the increase in the amount outstanding under mortgage loans in fiscal 2016 as compared to fiscal 2015. The lower amount of capitalized interest in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, reflected the higher amount of construction activity in fiscal 2015 than fiscal 2016. The increase in the amount outstanding under mortgage loans in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, reflected borrowings completed in the fiscal 2015 fourth quarter that were outstanding for the entire year in fiscal 2016, a new borrowing in fiscal 2016 on 5210 Jaindl, and adding a previously unleveraged NE Tradeport building to a mortgage on several other NE Tradeport buildings in fiscal 2016.

Griffin's income tax provision increased to approximately $0.7 million in fiscal 2016 from approximately $0.4 million in fiscal 2015. The increase of approximately $0.3 million reflected approximately $0.2 million as a result of the higher pretax income in fiscal 2016 than fiscal 2015 and approximately $0.1 million related to decreases in the valuation of certain state income tax benefits in fiscal 2016. In fiscal 2016, Griffin's income tax provision included a charge of approximately $0.2 million for the reduction of the expected realization rate of tax benefits from Connecticut state net operating loss carryforwards as a result of a change in Connecticut tax law, effective for Griffin beginning in fiscal 2016, that limits the future usage of loss carryforwards to 50% of taxable income. In fiscal 2015, Griffin's income tax provision included a charge of approximately $0.1 million for the reduction of the expected realization rate of tax benefits from certain state net operating loss carryforwards and other temporary differences as a result of changes in the expected utilization of such benefits. Griffin's effective income tax rate increased to 56.1% in fiscal 2016 from 47.2% in fiscal 2015. The higher effective tax rate in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, principally reflected the effect in fiscal 2016 of a higher charge related to the reduction of certain state tax benefits.

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

Griffin does not have any off balance sheet arrangements.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Net cash provided by operating activities was approximately $9.4 million in fiscal 2017 as compared to approximately $7.2 million in fiscal 2016. The approximately $2.2 million increase in net cash provided by operating activities in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected an increase of approximately $1.6 million of cash provided by changes in assets and liabilities in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, and an increase of approximately $0.6 million of cash provided by net income as adjusted for gains on property sales and noncash expenses and credits in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016. The increase in net income as adjusted for gains on property sales and noncash expenses and credits reflects the approximately $2.8 million increase in profit from leasing activities[3] (which Griffin defines as rental revenue less operating expenses of rental properties) in fiscal 2017, partially offset by the approximately $1.1 million increase in interest expense and the approximately $1.2 million increase in general and administrative expenses, a portion of which were noncash and reflected in the favorable changes in assets and liabilities.

The approximately $1.6 million increase in cash from changes in assets and liabilities in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected: (a) an increase in deferred revenue of approximately $2.4 million in fiscal 2017 as compared to a decrease of approximately $0.7 million in fiscal 2016; and (b) an increase in other liabilities of approximately $1.1 million in fiscal 2017 as compared to an increase of approximately $0.4 million in fiscal 2016; partially offset by (c) an increase in other assets of approximately $2.1 million in fiscal 2017 as compared to a decrease of approximately $0.1 million in fiscal 2016. The favorable change in deferred revenue in fiscal 2017, as compared to fiscal 2016, principally reflected cash received from tenants for tenant and building improvements that will be recognized as rental revenue over the tenants' respective lease terms. The favorable change in other liabilities in fiscal 2017 principally reflected the increase of Griffin's non-qualified deferred compensation plan liability, reflected in general and administrative expenses, as a result of the increase in participant balances in fiscal 2017. The unfavorable change in other assets principally reflected differences in reported rental revenue and cash received from tenants due to the effect of rent abatements given to tenants primarily at the start of leases and an increase in amounts due from tenants,

---

[3] Profit from leasing activities is not a financial measure in conformity with U.S. GAAP. It is presented because Griffin believes it is a useful financial indicator for measuring results of its real estate leasing activities. However, it should not be considered as an alternative to operating income as a measure of operating results in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

principally for timing of receiving payments from tenants for additional tenant and building improvements related to new leases.

In fiscal 2016, net cash provided by operating activities decreased to approximately \$7.2 million from approximately \$13.0 million in fiscal 2015. The approximately \$5.8 million decrease in net cash provided by operating activities in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, principally reflected a decrease of approximately \$6.8 million of cash from changes in assets and liabilities in fiscal 2016 as compared to fiscal 2015, partially offset by an increase of approximately \$1.1 million in cash generated from the increase in net income as adjusted for gains on property sales and noncash expenses and credits in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, which principally reflected the increase in profit from leasing activities in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, driven by the increase in rental revenue.

The decrease in cash from changes in assets and liabilities in fiscal 2016, as compared to fiscal 2015, principally reflected: (a) fiscal 2016 having an approximately \$0.7 million decrease in cash from the change in deferred revenue as compared to an approximately \$4.9 million increase in cash from the change in deferred revenue in fiscal 2015; and (b) fiscal 2016 having an approximately \$0.1 million increase in cash from the change in other assets as compared to an approximately \$1.1 million increase in cash from the change in other assets in fiscal 2015. The change in deferred revenue of approximately \$0.7 million in fiscal 2016 principally reflected the recognition of revenue from the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale. The change in deferred revenue in fiscal 2015 principally reflected approximately \$6.4 million of cash received from a tenant related to building and tenant improvements in connection with a ten year full building lease of 758 Rainbow that is being recognized as additional rental revenue over the lease term, offset by a reduction of deferred revenue from the recognition of approximately \$2.5 million of revenue from the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale. The increase in cash from the change in other assets in fiscal 2015 principally reflected approximately \$0.9 million from a reduction in lease receivables.

Net cash used in investing activities was approximately \$19.9 million in fiscal 2017 as compared to approximately \$16.6 million in fiscal 2016 and approximately \$29.7 million in fiscal 2015. The net cash used in investing activities in fiscal 2017 reflected: (a) cash payments of approximately \$18.4 million for the acquisition of 215 International; (b) cash payments of approximately \$17.6 million for additions to real estate assets; and (c) cash payments of approximately \$1.6 million for deferred leasing costs and other uses; partially offset by (d) cash proceeds of approximately \$13.0 million from property sales; (e) approximately \$3.4 million of net cash proceeds from property sales returned from escrow; and (f) cash proceeds of approximately \$1.2 million from the sale of Centaur Media common stock. The approximately \$13.0 million of cash proceeds from property sales reflected approximately \$9.7 million from the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale, approximately \$1.9 million from the Southwick Land Sale, approximately \$1.2 million from the sale of two smaller parcels of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing and approximately \$0.2 million from the sale of two small residential lots. The approximately \$3.4 million of net cash proceeds from property sales returned from escrow reflects approximately \$3.5 million from the Griffin Center Land Sale, offset by approximately \$0.1 million of cash that remained in escrow from the Southwick Land Sale. The cash proceeds from the Griffin Center Land Sale were deposited into escrow at closing for the potential purchase of a replacement property in a like-kind exchange (a "1031 Like-Kind Exchange") under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "IRC"). The net cash proceeds from the Griffin Center Land Sale were returned to Griffin in fiscal 2017 because a replacement property was not purchased in the time period required for a 1031 Like-Kind Exchange. The cash proceeds of approximately \$1.9 million from the Southwick Land Sale were deposited into escrow at closing and subsequently, approximately \$1.8 million of such proceeds were used to purchase approximately 14 acres of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania (see below). The remaining approximately \$0.1 million of proceeds from the Southwick Land Sale that remained in escrow was returned to Griffin in the fiscal 2018 first quarter.

On June 9, 2017, Griffin paid cash of approximately \$18.4 million (net of allowances) for the acquisition of 215 International, using the approximately \$9.7 million of proceeds from the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale that were deposited in escrow at the closing of that transaction for the purchase of a replacement property for a 1031 Like-Kind Exchange, with the balance of approximately \$8.7 million paid from cash on hand. Subsequent to the acquisition, Griffin closed on a nonrecourse mortgage loan of \$12.15 million collateralized by 215 International (see below).

Cash payments of approximately $17.6 million for additions to real estate assets in fiscal 2017 reflected the following:

Tenant and building improvements related to leasing	$ 7.9 million
New building construction (including site work)	$ 7.0 million
Purchase of undeveloped land	$ 2.4 million
Other	$ 0.3 million

Cash payments for tenant and building improvements in fiscal 2017 related to new leases signed in the latter part of fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2017. Cash of approximately $2.4 million (including acquisition expenses) was paid for the purchase of approximately 14 acres of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley that had been under agreement. The closing on this purchase took place after Griffin received all governmental approvals for its planned development, on speculation, of an approximately 134,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building on the land acquired. Griffin started site work in the fiscal 2017 fourth quarter with building construction anticipated to begin in the fiscal 2018 first quarter. Griffin expects to spend approximately $7.8 million for site work and construction of the building shell and expects to complete construction in the fiscal 2018 third quarter. Cash payments for new building construction in fiscal 2017 were for 330 Stone, the approximately 137,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in NE Tradeport that was built on speculation in fiscal 2017. 330 Stone was 54% leased as of November 30, 2017 as a result of a lease for approximately 74,000 square feet with a tenant that had leased approximately 39,000 square feet in one of Griffin's other NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse buildings.

Cash payments of approximately $1.6 million in fiscal 2017 for deferred leasing costs and other uses reflected approximately $1.5 million for lease commissions and other costs related to new and renewed leases and approximately $0.1 million for purchases of property and equipment.

In fiscal 2016, the net cash used in investing activities of approximately $16.6 million reflected cash payments of approximately $15.7 million for additions to real estate assets and approximately $0.9 million for deferred leasing costs and other uses. The cash spent on deferred leasing costs and other in fiscal 2016 principally reflected lease commissions paid to real estate brokers for new leases. The approximately $3.5 million of proceeds, net of transaction expenses, received from the Griffin Center Land Sale were placed in escrow for potential acquisition of a replacement property in a like-kind exchange under a 1031 Like-Kind Exchange. As a replacement property was not purchased in the time period required for a 1031 Like-Kind Exchange, the proceeds from the Griffin Center Land Sale were returned to Griffin in fiscal 2017.

Cash payments for additions to real estate assets in fiscal 2016 reflected the following:

New building construction (including site work)	$ 9.2 million
Tenant and building improvements related to leasing	$ 5.4 million
Development costs and infrastructure improvements	$ 0.6 million
Other	$ 0.5 million

Cash payments in fiscal 2016 for new building construction reflected the construction, on speculation, of 5210 Jaindl, which was started in the fiscal 2015 fourth quarter and completed in fiscal 2016. Through November 30, 2016, Griffin made total cash payments of approximately $12.0 million for the direct site work and building shell for 5210 Jaindl. Cash payments in fiscal 2016 for tenant and building improvements principally reflected tenant improvement work related to leases signed in the latter part of fiscal 2015 and fiscal 2016. The cash spent on development costs and infrastructure improvements in fiscal 2016 principally reflected road improvements related to the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale.

In fiscal 2015, the net cash used in investing activities of approximately $29.7 million reflected cash payments of approximately $31.2 million for additions to real estate assets and approximately $1.0 million for deferred leasing costs and other uses, partially offset by $1.5 million of cash received from the second and final payment under the note receivable from Monrovia Connecticut, LLC ("Monrovia"), the buyer of Imperial, and approximately $1.0 million of cash proceeds from property sales.

Cash payments for additions to real estate assets in fiscal 2015 reflect the following:

New building construction (including site work)	$14.5 million
Tenant and building improvements related to leasing	$14.4 million
Development costs and infrastructure improvements	$ 2.1 million
Other	$ 0.2 million

Fiscal 2015 cash payments for new building construction, including site work, principally reflected the construction, on speculation, of 5220 Jaindl and the start of site work for 5210 Jaindl. The fiscal 2015 cash payments for tenant and building improvements related to leasing included approximately $7.8 million for improvements in connection with the ten year full building lease of 758 Rainbow and approximately $2.9 million of improvements at 5220 Jaindl. The cash payments for development costs and infrastructure improvements primarily reflected ongoing road construction and other offsite improvements required under the terms of the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale.

Proceeds from property sales in fiscal 2015 reflected approximately $0.6 million from the sale of land that had been part of the Connecticut farm used by Imperial but not part of the long-term lease to Monrovia and approximately $0.4 million from the deposit retained on the sale of the Florida Farm that did not close.

Net cash provided by financing activities was approximately $15.9 million in fiscal 2017 as compared to approximately $15.8 million in fiscal 2016 and approximately $18.0 million in fiscal 2015. The net cash provided by financing activities in fiscal 2017 reflected proceeds of approximately $39.1 million from new mortgage loans (see below); partially offset by: (a) approximately $19.3 million of principal payments on mortgage loans; (b) a payment of approximately $1.5 million for a dividend on Griffin's common stock that was declared in the fiscal 2016 fourth quarter and paid in fiscal 2017; (c) approximately $1.5 million paid for the repurchase of common stock; (d) approximately $0.6 million of payments for debt issuance costs; and (e) a payment of approximately $0.3 million for the termination of an interest rate swap agreement. The principal payments on mortgage loans include approximately $16.0 million for the repayment of two mortgage loans that were refinanced (see below), and approximately $3.3 million of recurring principal payments.

In fiscal 2016, net cash provided by financing activities of approximately $15.8 million reflected $45.5 million of proceeds from new mortgage debt (see below) and $0.6 million of mortgage proceeds released from escrow, partially offset by: (a) approximately $24.8 million of principal payments on mortgage loans; (b) approximately $3.4 million paid for the repurchase of common stock (see below); (c) a payment of approximately $1.5 million for a dividend on Griffin's common stock that was declared in the fiscal 2015 fourth quarter and paid in fiscal 2016; and (d) approximately $0.6 million of payments for debt issuance costs. The principal payments on mortgage loans included approximately $21.1 million for the repayment of two mortgage loans that were refinanced (see below), approximately $2.7 million of recurring principal payments and a $1.0 million principal repayment from mortgage proceeds that had been held in escrow.

The net cash provided by financing activities of approximately $18.0 million in fiscal 2015 reflected net proceeds of approximately $40.4 million from three mortgage loans (see below) and approximately $0.1 million received from the exercise of stock options, partially offset by: (a) approximately $20.1 million of payments of principal on Griffin's mortgage loans; (b) a payment of approximately $1.0 million for a dividend on Griffin's common stock that was declared in the fiscal 2014 fourth quarter and paid in fiscal 2015; (c) approximately $0.8 million of payments for debt issuance costs; and (d) approximately $0.6 million of mortgage proceeds placed in escrow. The principal payments on mortgage loans included approximately $17.9 million for the repayment of a mortgage loan that was refinanced (see below) and approximately $2.2 million of recurring principal payments.

On September 22, 2017, two subsidiaries of Griffin closed on the refinancing of a nonrecourse mortgage (the "2012 Webster Mortgage") with Webster Bank, N. A. ("Webster Bank") that was collateralized by 5 and 7 Waterside Crossing, two multi-story office buildings aggregating approximately 161,000 square feet in Griffin Center in Windsor, Connecticut. Immediately prior to the refinancing, the 2012 Webster Mortgage had a balance of approximately $5.9 million with a maturity date of October 2, 2017. The refinanced nonrecourse mortgage loan (the "2017 Webster Mortgage") was for approximately $4.4 million, has a five year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule and is collateralized by the same properties that collateralized the 2012 Webster Mortgage. The 2017 Webster Mortgage has a variable interest rate consisting of the one-month LIBOR rate plus 2.75%, but Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with Webster Bank that effectively fixes the interest rate on the

2017 Webster Mortgage at 4.72% over the term of the 2017 Webster Mortgage. The 2012 Webster Mortgage had a variable interest rate that was effectively fixed at 3.86% through an interest rate swap agreement with Webster Bank. Griffin used cash on hand of approximately $1.0 million and approximately $0.5 million of cash that had been held in escrow by Webster Bank to repay a portion of the 2012 Webster Mortgage in connection with the refinancing.

On August 30, 2017, a subsidiary of Griffin closed on a $12.15 million nonrecourse mortgage (the "2017 40|86 Mortgage") with 40|86 Mortgage Capital, Inc. The 2017 40|86 Mortgage is collateralized by 215 International, which Griffin acquired on June 9, 2017. The 2017 40|86 Mortgage has an interest rate of 3.97% and a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a thirty year amortization schedule.

On July 14, 2017, a subsidiary of Griffin closed on a $10.6 million nonrecourse mortgage loan (the "2017 Berkshire Mortgage") with Berkshire Bank. The 2017 Berkshire Mortgage refinanced an existing mortgage loan (the "2009 Berkshire Mortgage") with Berkshire Bank that was due on February 1, 2019 and was collateralized by 100 International Drive ("100 International"), an approximately 304,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in NE Tradeport. The 2009 Berkshire Mortgage had a balance of approximately $10.1 million at the time of the refinancing and a variable interest rate consisting of the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.75%. At the time Griffin closed on the 2009 Berkshire Mortgage, Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with Berkshire Bank (the "2009 Berkshire Swap") to effectively fix the interest rate on the 2009 Berkshire Mortgage at 6.35% for the term of that loan. The 2017 Berkshire Mortgage is collateralized by the same property that collateralized the 2009 Berkshire Mortgage. Just prior to the closing on the 2017 Berkshire Mortgage, Griffin completed a lease amendment with the full building tenant in 100 International to extend the lease from its scheduled expiration date of July 31, 2019 to July 31, 2025. Under the terms of the 2017 Berkshire Mortgage, Griffin entered into a master lease of 100 International that would become effective if the tenant in 100 International does not renew its lease when it expires. The 2017 Berkshire Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2017 Berkshire Loan is a variable rate consisting of the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.05%. At the time the 2017 Berkshire Mortgage closed, Griffin terminated the 2009 Berkshire Swap and entered into a new interest rate swap agreement with Berkshire Bank that effectively fixes the interest rate of the 2017 Berkshire Mortgage at 4.39% over the loan term. Griffin paid approximately $0.3 million in connection with the termination of the 2009 Berkshire Swap.

On March 15, 2017, a subsidiary of Griffin closed on a $12.0 million nonrecourse mortgage loan (the "2017 People's Mortgage") with People's United Bank, N.A. ("People's Bank"). The 2017 People's Mortgage is collateralized by two industrial/warehouse buildings (755 and 759 Rainbow Road) in NE Tradeport aggregating approximately 275,000 square feet. The 2017 People's Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2017 People's Mortgage is a variable rate consisting of the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.95%. At the time the 2017 People's Mortgage closed, Griffin also entered into an interest rate swap agreement with People's Bank that effectively fixes the interest rate at 4.45% for the full loan term. In accordance with the terms of the 2017 People's Mortgage, Griffin entered into a master lease for 759 Rainbow Road that would only become effective if the full building tenant in that building does not renew its lease, which is scheduled to expire in fiscal 2019. The master lease would be in effect until the earlier to occur of the space being re-leased to a new tenant or the due date of the 2017 People's Mortgage. Subsequent to November 30, 2017, Griffin closed on the refinancing of the 2017 People's Mortgage, adding 330 Stone to the collateral and receiving $7.0 million of additional mortgage proceeds (see below).

On November 17, 2016, Griffin closed on a nonrecourse mortgage (the "2016 Webster Mortgage") for approximately $26.7 million. The 2016 Webster Mortgage refinanced an existing mortgage with Webster Bank, which was due on September 1, 2025 and was collateralized by 5220 Jaindl (see below). The 2016 Webster Mortgage is collateralized by the approximately 280,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building, 5220 Jaindl, along with 5210 Jaindl, the adjacent approximately 252,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building. Griffin received net proceeds of $13.0 million (before transaction costs), net of approximately $13.7 million used to refinance the existing mortgage with Webster Bank. The 2016 Webster Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2016 Webster Mortgage is a variable rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.70%. At the time the 2016 Webster Mortgage closed, Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with Webster Bank that, combined with two existing swap agreements with Webster Bank, effectively fixes the rate of the 2016 Webster Mortgage at 3.79% over the mortgage loan's ten year term.

On September 1, 2015, Griffin closed on a $14.1 million nonrecourse mortgage loan (the “2015 Webster Mortgage”) with Webster Bank. The 2015 Webster Mortgage was collateralized by 5220 Jaindl. At closing, Griffin received cash proceeds from the 2015 Webster Mortgage (before transaction costs) of $11.5 million. Subsequent to the closing of this loan, the tenant that was leasing approximately 196,000 square feet in 5220 Jaindl exercised its option to lease the balance of the building and Webster Bank advanced the balance of the mortgage loan proceeds ($2.6 million) to Griffin on December 10, 2015. The 2015 Webster Mortgage had a variable interest rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.65%, but Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with Webster Bank at closing that effectively fixes the interest rate at 3.77% over the loan term on the loan proceeds received at closing. At the time Griffin received the additional proceeds of $2.6 million, Griffin entered into a second interest rate swap agreement with Webster Bank to effectively fix the interest rate on those loan proceeds at 3.67% for the balance of the term of the loan.

On April 26, 2016, Griffin closed on a nonrecourse mortgage (the “2016 People’s Mortgage”) with People’s Bank and received mortgage proceeds of $14.35 million, before transaction costs. The 2016 People’s Mortgage refinanced an existing mortgage (the “2009 People’s Mortgage”) with People’s Bank that was due on August 1, 2019 and was collateralized by four of Griffin’s NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse buildings totaling approximately 240,000 square feet (14, 15, 16 and 40 International Drive). The 2009 People’s Mortgage had a balance of approximately $7.4 million at the time of the refinancing and a variable interest rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 3.08%. Griffin had entered into an interest rate swap agreement with People’s Bank to effectively fix the rate on the 2009 People’s Mortgage at 6.58% for the term of that loan. The 2016 People’s Mortgage is collateralized by the same four properties as the 2009 People’s Mortgage along with another approximately 98,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building (35 International Drive) in NE Tradeport. At the closing of the 2016 People’s Mortgage, Griffin used a portion of the proceeds to repay the 2009 People’s Mortgage. The 2016 People’s Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2016 People’s Mortgage is a variable rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.0%. At the time the 2016 People’s Mortgage closed, Griffin entered into a second interest rate swap agreement with People’s Bank that, combined with the existing interest rate swap agreement with People’s Bank, effectively fixes the interest rate of the 2016 People’s Mortgage at 4.17% over the loan term. The terms of the 2016 People’s Mortgage require that if either the tenant that leases approximately 58,000 square feet in 40 International Drive or the tenant that leases approximately 40,000 square feet in 14 International Drive does not extend its respective lease when it expires in fiscal 2021, a subsidiary of Griffin will enter into a master lease of the vacated space. The master lease would be guaranteed by Griffin and be in effect until either the space is re-leased to a new tenant or the due date of the 2016 People’s Mortgage Loan, whichever occurs first.

On December 31, 2014, Griffin closed on a nonrecourse mortgage loan (the “2014 KeyBank Mortgage”) on 4275 Fritch Drive (“4275 Fritch”) with First Niagara Bank, which was subsequently acquired by KeyBank. The 2014 KeyBank Mortgage refinanced an existing mortgage loan on 4275 Fritch and added 4270 Fritch to the collateral. Griffin received mortgage proceeds of approximately $10.9 million (before transaction costs) in addition to approximately $8.9 million used to refinance the existing mortgage on 4275 Fritch. The 2014 KeyBank Mortgage is collateralized by 4270 Fritch, an approximately 303,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building, and 4275 Fritch, an adjacent approximately 228,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building. At the time of the mortgage closing, approximately 201,000 square feet of 4270 Fritch was leased. On December 11, 2015, Griffin received additional mortgage proceeds of $1.85 million (the “KeyBank Earn-Out”) when the remaining vacant space of approximately 102,000 square feet was leased. Griffin agreed that it would enter into a master lease with its subsidiaries that own 4270 Fritch and 4275 Fritch in order to maintain a minimum net rent equal to the debt service on the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage. The master lease would be co-terminus with the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage. The 2014 KeyBank Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage is a variable rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.95%. At the time the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage closed, Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement that, combined with an existing interest rate swap agreement, effectively fixed the rate of the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage at 4.43% over the mortgage loan’s ten year term. At the time the KeyBank Earn-Out was received, Griffin entered into another interest rate swap agreement with KeyBank for a notional principal amount of $1.85 million to fix the interest rate on the KeyBank Earn-Out at 3.88%. The combination of the three interest rate swap agreements effectively fixes the interest rate on the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage at 4.39% over the remainder of the mortgage loan’s ten year term.

On July 29, 2015, a subsidiary of Griffin closed on an $18.0 million nonrecourse mortgage loan (the “2015 40|86 Mortgage”) with 40|86 Mortgage Capital, Inc. The 2015 40|86 Mortgage Loan is collateralized by three industrial/warehouse buildings in NE Tradeport (75 International Drive, 754 and 758 Rainbow Road) aggregating approximately 392,000 square feet, has a fixed interest rate of 4.33% and a fifteen year term, with payments based on a thirty year amortization schedule. At closing, Griffin received cash proceeds from the 2015 40|86 Mortgage (before financing costs) of approximately $14.9 million, which were used to refinance the maturing mortgage that had a principal balance of approximately $17.9 million and an interest rate of 5.73%. The remaining approximately $3.1 million of mortgage proceeds were deposited into escrow. As per the terms of the 2015 40|86 Mortgage, $2.5 million of the escrowed proceeds were released to Griffin in fiscal 2015 when the tenant that was leasing approximately 88,000 square feet on a month-to-month basis in 754 Rainbow Road entered into a long-term lease for that space and the remaining $0.6 million of escrowed proceeds were released to Griffin in fiscal 2016 when tenant improvements for the full building tenant in 758 Rainbow Road were completed.

On July 22, 2016, Griffin entered into a two-year extension to its revolving credit line with Webster Bank (the "Webster Credit Line") that was scheduled to expire on August 1, 2016. The terms of the extension increased the amount of the credit line from $12.5 million to $15.0 million and Griffin has the option to further extend the credit line for an additional year provided there is no default at the time such extension is requested. The interest rate on the credit line extension remained at the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.75% and the collateral for the Webster Credit Line, Griffin's eight single-story office/flex buildings aggregating approximately 217,000 square feet in Griffin Center South, an approximately 48,000 square foot single-story office building in Griffin Center, and an approximately 18,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in Griffin Center South also remained the same. There have been no borrowings under the Webster Credit Line since its inception, however, the Webster Credit Line does secure certain unused standby letters of credit aggregating approximately $2.2 million that are related to Griffin's development activities.

In fiscal 2016, Griffin's Board of Directors authorized a stock repurchase program whereby, effective May 11, 2016, Griffin could repurchase up to $5.0 million of its outstanding common stock over a twelve month period in privately negotiated transactions. The stock repurchase program did not obligate Griffin to repurchase any specific amount of stock. In fiscal 2016, Griffin repurchased 105,000 shares of its common stock for approximately $3.4 million. In fiscal 2017, Griffin repurchased 47,173 shares of its outstanding common stock for approximately $1.5 million before the repurchase program expired on May 10, 2017. Under the stock repurchase program, Griffin repurchased a total of 152,173 shares of its outstanding common stock for approximately $4.8 million.

Griffin's payments (including principal and interest) under contractual obligations as of November 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Total	Due Within One Year	Due From 1 - 3 Years	Due From 3 - 5 Years	Due in More Than 5 Years
			(in millions)		
Mortgage Loans	$ 174.7	$ 9.3	$ 21.3	$ 21.5	$ 122.6
Revolving Line of Credit	—	—	—	—	—
Operating Lease Obligations	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
Purchase Obligations (1)	3.0	3.0	—	—	—
Other (2)	5.0	—	—	—	5.0
	$ 183.8	$ 12.4	$ 21.5	$ 21.8	$ 128.1

(1) Includes obligations principally related to the development of Griffin's real estate assets.

(2) Reflects the liability for Griffin's non-qualified deferred compensation plan. The timing on the payment of participant balances in the non-qualified deferred compensation plan is not determinable.

On January 25, 2016, Griffin entered into an Option Purchase Agreement (the "Simsbury Option Agreement") whereby Griffin granted the buyer an exclusive three month option, in exchange for a nominal fee, to purchase approximately 280 acres of undeveloped land in Simsbury, Connecticut for approximately $7.7 million. The buyer may extend the option period for up to three years upon payment of additional option fees. Through November 30, 2017, the buyer paid approximately $0.1 million of option fees, and subsequent to November 30, 2017, the buyer paid an additional approximately $0.1 million to extend its option period through January 2019. Subsequent to November 30, 2017, the buyer received approval from the state regulatory authority for the buyer's planned use of the land, which is to generate solar electricity. A closing on the land sale contemplated by the Simsbury Option Agreement is subject to several significant contingencies, including the potential appeal of the approvals recently granted by the state regulatory authority. Griffin expects the decision of the state regulatory authority to be appealed. There is no guarantee that the sale of land as contemplated under the Simsbury Option Agreement will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

On May 5, 2017, Griffin entered into an Option Purchase Agreement (the "EGW Option Agreement") whereby Griffin granted the buyer an exclusive three month option, in exchange for a nominal fee, to purchase approximately 288 acres of undeveloped land in East Granby and Windsor, Connecticut for approximately $7.8 million. The buyer may extend the option period for up to three years upon payment of additional option fees. The land subject to the EGW Option Agreement does not have any of the approvals that would be required for the buyer's planned use of the land, which is to generate solar electricity. A closing on the land sale contemplated by the EGW Option Agreement is subject to several significant contingencies, including the buyer procuring electrical utility supply contracts, approval by the state public utility regulatory authorities and governmental approvals for the planned use of the land. There is no guarantee that the sale of land as contemplated under the EGW Option Agreement will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

On October 4, 2017, Griffin entered into an agreement to purchase an approximately 22 acre parcel of undeveloped land in Concord, North Carolina (the "Concord Land") for $2.6 million in cash. If the transaction closes, Griffin plans to construct an industrial/warehouse development on the Concord Land, which is located near 215 International. The amount of industrial/warehouse space to be developed there will be based upon findings during due diligence. The closing of this purchase, anticipated to take place in fiscal 2018, is subject to several conditions, including the satisfactory outcome of due diligence and obtaining all governmental approvals for Griffin's development plans for the Concord Land. There is no guarantee that this transaction will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

On October 18, 2017, Griffin entered into a full building lease (the "220 Tradeport Lease") for an approximately 234,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building ("220 Tradeport Drive") to be built in NE Tradeport. The tenant is an investment grade company that intends to use 220 Tradeport Drive for the distribution of automotive parts. The Lease, which would commence upon completion of construction of the 220 Tradeport Drive, has a term of twelve years and six months with the tenant having several five year renewal options. Provided the tenant meets certain conditions, the tenant has an option (the "Expansion Option") to cause Griffin to construct an approximately 54,000 square foot addition to 220 Tradeport Drive. If the tenant exercises the Expansion Option, the term of the 220 Tradeport Lease would be extended for at least ten years upon the tenant occupying the additional space. Griffin expects to commence construction of 220 Tradeport Drive in the fiscal 2018 first quarter, with completion expected in the second half of fiscal 2018. Griffin expects to spend approximately $17.5 million related to development of 220 Tradeport Drive, including all related site work, building construction, tenant improvements, leasing expenses and financing costs. Griffin has agreed to terms with State Farm Life Insurance Company ("State Farm") on a construction to permanent mortgage loan for up to $13.8 million. The loan would provide financing during the construction period and, upon completion of 220 Tradeport Drive and commencement of rent payments under the 220 Tradeport Lease, would convert to a fifteen year nonrecourse permanent mortgage loan. The interest rate on the loan is 4.51%. During the construction period, only interest payments would be made. Monthly principal payments, which will begin after conversion to a nonrecourse permanent mortgage loan, will be based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. There is no guarantee that the construction to permanent mortgage loan with State Farm will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

On January 11, 2018, Griffin entered into an agreement to purchase an approximately 14 acre parcel of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania (the "Lehigh Valley Land") for $3.6 million in cash. If the transaction closes, Griffin plans to construct an industrial/warehouse building on the Lehigh Valley Land, the size of which will be based upon findings during due diligence. The closing of this purchase, anticipated to take place in late fiscal 2018 or early fiscal 2019, is subject to several conditions, including the satisfactory outcome of due diligence and obtaining all governmental approvals for Griffin's development plans for the Lehigh Valley Land. There is no guarantee that this transaction will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

On January 30, 2018, one of Griffin's subsidiaries closed on the refinancing (the "Refinanced Loan") of the 2017 People's Mortgage with People's Bank, adding 330 Stone to the collateral and receiving $7.0 million of additional mortgage proceeds. The 2017 People's Mortgage had a balance of approximately $11.8 million at the time of the refinancing. The Refinanced Loan has a new ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The Refinanced Loan has a variable interest rate based on the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.95%, but Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with People's Bank that, combined with an existing interest rate swap agreement with People's Bank, effectively fixes the interest rate on the Refinanced Loan at 4.57% over the term of the Refinanced Loan.

In the near-term, Griffin plans to continue to invest in its real estate business, including construction of 220 Tradeport Drive, construction, on speculation, of a building in the Lehigh Valley on land recently purchased and construction of additional buildings on its undeveloped land, expenditures for tenant improvements as new leases are signed, infrastructure improvements required for future development of its real estate holdings and the potential acquisition of additional properties and/or undeveloped land parcels in the Middle Atlantic, Northeast and Southeast regions to expand the industrial/warehouse portion of its real estate portfolio. Real estate acquisitions may or may not occur based on many factors, including real estate pricing. Griffin may commence speculative construction projects on its undeveloped land that is either currently owned or acquired in the future if it believes market conditions are favorable for such development. Griffin may also construct build-to-suit facilities on its undeveloped land if lease terms are favorable.

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin had cash and cash equivalents of approximately $30.1 million. Management believes that its cash and cash equivalents as of November 30, 2017, proceeds from the Refinanced Loan, cash generated from operations, and borrowing capacity under the Webster Credit Line will be sufficient to meet its working capital requirements, the continued investment in real estate assets, construction of buildings currently planned to be built in fiscal 2018, completion of the acquisitions of the Concord Land and the Lehigh Valley Land, and the payment of dividends on its common stock, when and if declared by the Board of Directors, for at least the next twelve months. Griffin may also continue to seek additional financing secured by nonrecourse mortgage loans on its properties.

On December 22, 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA") was enacted and became effective for Grifin on January 1, 2018. The TCJA reduces the U.S. federal corporate statutory income tax rate from 35% to 21%, which is expected to result in a blended fiscal 2018 federal corporate statutory rate for Griffin of approximately 22.2%. The impact of the lower statutory rate applied to Griffin's deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities is expected to be recorded as a discrete item in Griffin's income tax expense in the fiscal 2018 first quarter. Based on the TCJA, Griffin expects to record income tax expense of between approximately $1.0 million and $1.1 million, due to the re-measurement of its net deferred tax assets on its consolidated balance sheet in the fiscal 2018 first quarter. Griffin is currently evaluating the potential impact of the TCJA on its operations.

Forward-Looking Information

The above information in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations includes "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, Griffin's expectations regarding the leasing of currently vacant space, the acquisition of additional properties and/or undeveloped land parcels, the commencement of speculative construction, the completion of 220 Tradeport Drive, closing on the construction to permanent loan with State Farm, the ability to obtain mortgage financing on Griffin's unleveraged properties, completion of the acquisitions of the Concord Land and the Lehigh Valley Land, completion of the land sales contemplated under the Simsbury Option Agreement and the EGW Option Agreement, Griffin's anticipated future liquidity, anticipated impacts of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, and other statements with the words "believes," "anticipates," "plans," "expects" or similar expressions. Although Griffin believes that its plans, intentions and expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are reasonable, it can give no assurance that such plans, intentions or expectations will be achieved. The forward-looking statements made herein are based on assumptions and estimates that, while considered reasonable by Griffin as of the date hereof, are inherently subject to significant business, economic, competitive and regulatory uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of Griffin. Griffin's actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of various important factors, including those set forth under the heading Item 1A "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this Annual Report.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.

Market risk represents the risk of changes in the value of a financial instrument, derivative or non-derivative, caused by fluctuations in interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity prices. Changes in these factors could cause fluctuations in earnings and cash flows.

For fixed rate mortgage debt, changes in interest rates generally affect the fair market value of the debt instrument, but not earnings or cash flows. Griffin does not have an obligation to prepay any fixed rate debt prior to maturity and, therefore, interest rate risk and changes in the fair market value of fixed rate debt should not have a significant impact on earnings or cash flows until such debt is refinanced, if necessary. Griffin's mortgage interest rates and related principal payment requirements are described in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements included in Item 8. "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

For variable rate debt, changes in interest rates generally do not impact the fair market value of the debt instrument, but do affect future earnings and cash flows. As of November 30, 2017, Griffin had a total of approximately $90.3 million of variable rate debt outstanding, for which Griffin has entered into interest rate swap agreements which effectively fix the interest rates on that debt. There were no other variable rate borrowings outstanding as of November 30, 2017.

Griffin is exposed to market risks from fluctuations in interest rates and the effects of those fluctuations on the market values of Griffin's cash equivalents. These investments generally consist of overnight investments that are not significantly exposed to interest rate risk.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA.

GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC.

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016
ASSETS		
Real estate assets at cost, net	$ 196,740	$ 172,260
Cash and cash equivalents	30,068	24,689
Real estate held for sale	1,932	2,992
Deferred income taxes	1,904	4,984
Other assets	18,393	18,698
Total assets	$ 249,037	$ 223,623
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Mortgage loans, net of debt issuance costs	$ 129,203	$ 109,697
Deferred revenue	11,818	9,526
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	4,991	4,140
Dividend payable	2,000	1,514
Other liabilities	7,972	7,943
Total liabilities	155,984	132,820
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 11)		
Stockholders' Equity		
Common stock, par value $0.01 per share, 10,000,000 shares authorized, 5,541,029 shares issued and 5,000,535 and 5,047,708 shares outstanding, respectively	55	55
Additional paid-in capital	108,770	108,438
Retained earnings	2,806	179
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(284)	(1,049)
Treasury stock, at cost, 540,494 and 493,321 shares, respectively	(18,294)	(16,820)
Total stockholders' equity	93,053	90,803
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 249,037	$ 223,623

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Operations

(dollars in thousands, except per share data)

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Rental revenue	$ 29,939	$ 26,487	$ 24,605
Revenue from property sales	13,945	4,364	3,483
Total revenue	43,884	30,851	28,088
Depreciation and amortization expense	10,064	8,797	7,668
Operating expenses of rental properties	8,866	8,250	8,415
Costs related to property sales	3,780	810	634
General and administrative expenses	8,552	7,367	7,057
Total expenses	31,262	25,224	23,774
Operating income	12,622	5,627	4,314
Interest expense	(5,690)	(4,545)	(3,670)
Gain on sale of common stock of Centaur Media plc	275	—	—
Gain on sale of assets	—	122	—
Investment income	93	107	161
Income before income tax provision	7,300	1,311	805
Income tax provision	(2,673)	(735)	(380)
Net income	$ 4,627	$ 576	$ 425
Basic net income per common share	$ 0.92	$ 0.11	$ 0.08
Diluted net income per common share	$ 0.92	$ 0.11	$ 0.08

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)

(dollars in thousands)

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Net income	$ 4,627	$ 576	$ 425
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Reclassifications included in net income	651	856	778
Increase (decrease) in fair value of Centaur Media plc	159	(646)	30
Unrealized loss on cash flow hedges	(45)	(174)	(1,058)
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	765	36	(250)
Total comprehensive income	$ 5,392	$ 612	$ 175

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity

For the Fiscal Years Ended November 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015

(dollars in thousands)

	Shares of Common Stock Issued	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Treasury Stock	Total
Balance at November 30, 2014	5,537,895	$ 55	$ 107,887	$ 2,238	$ (835)	$ (13,466)	$ 95,879
Exercise of stock options, net of reversal of tax benefit on exercised stock options of $9	3,134	—	71	—	—	—	71
Stock-based compensation	—	—	230	—	—	—	230
Dividend declared, $0.30 per share	—	—	—	(1,546)	—	—	(1,546)
Total other comprehensive loss, net of tax	—	—	—	—	(250)	—	(250)
Net income	—	—	—	425	—	—	425
Balance at November 30, 2015	5,541,029	55	108,188	1,117	(1,085)	(13,466)	94,809
Repurchase of common stock	—	—	—	—	—	(3,354)	(3,354)
Reversal of tax benefit on forfeited stock options	—	—	(17)	—	—	—	(17)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	267	—	—	—	267
Dividend declared, $0.30 per share	—	—	—	(1,514)	—	—	(1,514)
Total other comprehensive income, net of tax	—	—	—	—	36	—	36
Net income	—	—	—	576	—	—	576
Balance at November 30, 2016	5,541,029	55	108,438	179	(1,049)	(16,820)	90,803
Repurchase of common stock	—	—	—	—	—	(1,474)	(1,474)
Reversal of tax benefit on forfeited stock options	—	—	(17)	—	—	—	(17)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	349	—	—	—	349
Dividend declared, $0.40 per share	—	—	—	(2,000)	—	—	(2,000)
Total other comprehensive income, net of tax	—	—	—	—	765	—	765
Net income	—	—	—	4,627	—	—	4,627
Balance at November 30, 2017	5,541,029	$ 55	$ 108,770	$ 2,806	$ (284)	$ (18,294)	$ 93,053

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(dollars in thousands)

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	**Nov. 30, 2016**	**Nov. 30, 2015**
Operating activities:			
Net income	$ 4,627	$ 576	$ 425
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Gain on sales of properties	(10,165)	(3,554)	(2,849)
Depreciation and amortization	10,064	8,797	7,668
Deferred income taxes	2,623	785	297
Stock-based compensation expense	349	267	230
Amortization of debt issuance costs	333	283	226
Gain on sale of common stock of Centaur Media plc	(275)	—	—
Amortization of terminated swap agreement	98	—	—
Gain on sale of assets	—	(122)	—
Accretion of discount on note receivable	—	—	(49)
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Other assets	(2,050)	59	1,124
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	303	337	475
Deferred revenue	2,396	(656)	4,924
Other liabilities	1,076	445	490
Net cash provided by operating activities	9,379	7,217	12,961
Investing activities:			
Acquisition of building	(18,440)	—	—
Additions to real estate assets	(17,605)	(15,734)	(31,188)
Proceeds from sales of properties, net of expenses	13,027	3,536	994
Proceeds from property sales returned from (deposited in) escrow, net	3,444	(3,536)	—
Deferred leasing costs and other	(1,556)	(890)	(1,011)
Proceeds from sales of common stock of Centaur Media plc	1,216	—	—
Proceeds from collection of note receivable	—	—	1,500
Net cash used in investing activities	(19,914)	(16,624)	(29,705)
Financing activities:			
Proceeds from mortgage loans	39,125	45,525	40,391
Principal payments on mortgage loans	(19,287)	(24,822)	(20,123)
Dividends paid to stockholders	(1,514)	(1,546)	(1,030)
Repurchase of common stock	(1,474)	(3,354)	—
Payment of debt issuance costs	(595)	(578)	(762)
Payment for termination of interest rate swap agreement	(341)	—	—
Mortgage proceeds returned from (deposited in) escrow	—	600	(600)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	—	—	80
Net cash provided by financing activities	15,914	15,825	17,956
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	5,379	6,418	1,212
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	24,689	18,271	17,059
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 30,068	$ 24,689	$ 18,271

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. ("Griffin") is a real estate business principally engaged in developing, managing and leasing industrial/warehouse properties and, to a lesser extent, office/flex properties. Griffin also seeks to add to its property portfolio through the acquisition and development of land or the purchase of buildings in select markets targeted by Griffin. Periodically, Griffin may sell certain portions of its undeveloped land that it has owned for an extended time period and the use of which is not consistent with Griffin's core development and leasing strategy. Prior to May 13, 2015, Griffin was known as Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc. On May 13, 2015, Griffin changed its name to better reflect its ongoing real estate business and focus on industrial/warehouse properties after the sale in fiscal 2014 of the landscape nursery business that Griffin had operated through its wholly owned subsidiary, Imperial Nurseries, Inc. ("Imperial").

Fiscal Year

Griffin reports on a twelve month fiscal year that ends on November 30.

Real Estate Assets

Real estate assets are recorded at cost, except when real estate assets are acquired that meet the definition of a business combination in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") ASC 805-10, "Business Combinations," and are recorded at fair value. Interest, property taxes, insurance and other incremental costs directly related to a project are capitalized during the construction period of major facilities and land improvements. The capitalization period begins when activities to develop the parcel commence and ends when the asset constructed is completed. The capitalized costs are recorded as part of the asset to which they relate and are amortized over the asset's estimated useful life. Depreciation is determined on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful asset lives for financial reporting purposes and principally on accelerated methods for tax purposes. Repair and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred.

Griffin classifies a property as "held for sale" when all of the following criteria for a plan of sale have been met: (1) management, having the authority to approve the action, commits to a plan to sell the property; (2) the property is available for immediate sale in its present condition, subject only to terms that are usual and customary; (3) an active program to locate a buyer and other actions required to complete the plan to sell, have been initiated; (4) the sale of the property is probable and is expected to be completed within one year or the property is under a contract to be sold; (5) the property is being actively marketed for sale at a price that is reasonable in relation to its current fair value; and (6) actions necessary to complete the plan of sale indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn. When all of these criteria have been met, the property is classified as "held for sale." Depreciation of assets ceases upon designation of a property as "held for sale."

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Griffin considers all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase to be cash equivalents. At November 30, 2017 and 2016, $29,432 and $22,409, respectively, of the cash and cash equivalents included on Griffin's consolidated balance sheets were held in cash equivalents.

Investments

In fiscal 2017, Griffin sold all remaining shares of its investment in the common stock of Centaur Media plc ("Centaur Media") (see Note 9). Centaur Media had been accounted for as an available-for-sale security under FASB ASC 320-10, "Investments – Debt and Equity Securities," whereby increases or decreases in its fair value, net of income taxes, along with the effect of changes in the foreign currency exchange rate, net of income taxes, were recorded as a component of other comprehensive income (loss). Realized gains and losses on sales of available-for-sale securities were determined based on the average cost method.

Stock-Based Compensation

Griffin accounts for stock options at fair value in accordance with FASB ASC 718, “Compensation - Stock Compensation” and FASB ASC 505-50, “Equity – Equity-Based Payments to Non-Employees.” For stock options that have graded vesting features, Griffin recognizes compensation cost over the requisite service period separately for each tranche of the award as though they were, in substance, multiple awards. Griffin determines its accumulated windfall tax benefits using the short-cut method.

Impairment of Investments in Long-Lived Assets

Griffin reviews annually, as well as when conditions may indicate, its long-lived assets to determine if there are indicators of impairment, such as a prolonged vacancy in one of its properties. If indicators of impairment are present, Griffin evaluates the carrying value of the assets in relation to the operating performance and expected future undiscounted cash flows or the estimated fair value based on expected future cash flows of the underlying assets. If the undiscounted cash flows are less than the carrying value of an asset, Griffin would reduce the carrying value of a long-lived asset to its fair value if that asset’s fair value is determined to be less than its carrying value.

Griffin also reviews annually, as well as when conditions may indicate, the recoverability of its development costs, including expected remediation costs on projects that are included in real estate assets and real estate assets held for sale. To the extent that the carrying value exceeds the fair value of a project, including development costs, an impairment loss would be recorded.

There were no impairment losses recorded in the fiscal years ended November 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015.

Revenue and Gain Recognition

Revenue includes rental revenue from Griffin's industrial and commercial properties and proceeds from property sales. Rental revenue is accounted for on a straight line basis over the applicable lease term in accordance with FASB ASC 840-10, “Leases.” Gains on property sales are recognized in accordance with FASB ASC 360-20, “Property, Plant, and Equipment – Real Estate Sales,” based on the specific terms of each sale. When the percentage of completion method is used to account for a sale of real estate, costs included in determining the percentage of completion include the costs of the land sold, allocated master planning costs, selling and transaction costs and estimated future costs related to the land sold.

Income Taxes

Griffin provides for income taxes utilizing the asset and liability method, and records deferred tax assets and liabilities based on the difference between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities as measured by the tax rates that are anticipated to be in effect when these differences reverse. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in the results of operations in the period that includes the enactment date. A valuation allowance is established when it is necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to amounts for which realization is more likely than not. Griffin and its subsidiaries file a consolidated federal income tax return.

Griffin evaluates each tax position taken in its tax returns and recognizes a liability for any tax position deemed less likely than not to be sustained under examination by the relevant taxing authorities. Griffin has analyzed its federal and significant state filing positions with respect to FASB ASC 740-10, “Income Taxes” (“ASC 740-10”). Griffin believes that its income tax filing positions will be sustained on examination and does not anticipate any adjustments that would result in a material change on its financial statements. As a result, no accrual for uncertain income tax positions has been recorded pursuant to ASC 740-10.

Griffin’s policy for recording interest and penalties, related to uncertain tax positions, is to record such items as part of its provision for federal and state income taxes.

Intangible Assets

Griffin accounts for intangible assets in accordance with FASB ASC 350-10 “Intangibles - Goodwill and Other.” Griffin's intangible assets consist of: (i) the value of in-place leases; and (ii) the value of the associated relationships with tenants. These intangible assets were recorded in connection with Griffin’s acquisitions of real estate assets. Amortization of the value of in-place leases, included in depreciation and amortization expense, is on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. Amortization of the value of relationships with tenants, included in depreciation and amortization expense, is on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and anticipated renewal periods.

Environmental Matters

Environmental expenditures related to land and buildings are expensed or capitalized as appropriate, depending upon their future economic benefit. Expenditures that relate to an existing condition caused by past operations, and that do not have future economic benefit, are expensed. Expenditures that create future benefit or contribute to future revenue generation are capitalized. Liabilities related to future remediation costs are recorded when environmental assessments and/or cleanups are probable, and the costs can be reasonably estimated.

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin was a party to several interest rate swap agreements to hedge its interest rate exposures. Griffin does not use derivatives for speculative purposes. Griffin applies FASB ASC 815-10, “Derivatives and Hedging,” (“ASC 815-10”) as amended, which establishes accounting and reporting standards for derivative instruments and hedging activities. ASC 815-10 requires Griffin to recognize all derivatives as either assets or liabilities on its consolidated balance sheet and measure those instruments at fair value. The changes in the fair values of the interest rate swap agreements are measured in accordance with ASC 815-10 and reflected in the carrying values of the interest rate swap agreements on Griffin’s consolidated balance sheet. The estimated fair values are based primarily on projected future swap rates.

Griffin applies cash flow hedge accounting to its interest rate swap agreements that are designated as hedges of the variability of future cash flows from floating rate liabilities based on benchmark interest rates. The changes in the fair values of Griffin’s interest rate swap agreements are recorded as components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (“AOCI”) in stockholders’ equity, to the extent they are effective. Any ineffective portions of the changes in the fair values of these instruments would be recorded as interest expense or interest income.

Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations

Griffin accounts for its conditional asset retirement obligations in accordance with FASB ASC 410-10, “Asset Retirement and Environmental Obligations,” which requires an entity to recognize a liability for the fair value of a conditional asset retirement obligation if the fair value can be reasonably estimated even though uncertainty exists about the timing and/or method of settlement. The conditional asset retirement obligations relate principally to tobacco barns and other structures on Griffin’s land holdings that contain asbestos, primarily in roofing materials. These structures remain from the tobacco growing operations of former affiliates of Griffin, are not material to Griffin’s operations and do not have any book value.

Treasury Stock

Treasury stock is recorded at cost as a reduction of stockholders’ equity on Griffin’s consolidated balance sheets.

Income (Loss) Per Share

Basic net income (loss) per common share is calculated by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year. The calculation of diluted net income (loss) per common share reflects adjusting Griffin's outstanding shares assuming the exercise of all potentially dilutive Griffin stock options.

Risks and Uncertainties

Griffin's future results of operations involve a number of risks and uncertainties. Factors that could affect Griffin's future operating results and cause actual results to vary materially from historical results include, but are not limited to, the geographical concentration of Griffin's real estate holdings, credit risk and market risk.

Griffin's real estate holdings are concentrated in the Hartford, Connecticut area, the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania and the greater Charlotte, North Carolina area. The market and economic challenges experienced by the U.S. economy as a whole or the local economic conditions in the markets in which Griffin holds properties may affect Griffin's real estate business. Griffin's results of operations, financial condition or ability to expand may be adversely affected as a result of: (i) poor economic conditions or unfavorable financial changes to Griffin's tenants, which may lead to a curtailment of expansion plans or may result in tenant defaults under leases; (ii) significant job losses, which could adversely affect the demand for rental space causing market rental rates and property values to be negatively impacted; (iii) the ability of Griffin to borrow on terms and conditions that it finds acceptable; and (iv) possibly reduced values of Griffin's properties potentially limiting the proceeds from a sale of its properties or from debt financing collateralized by its properties.

Griffin conducts business based on evaluations of its prospective tenants' financial condition and generally does not require collateral. These evaluations require significant judgment and are based on multiple sources of information.

Griffin does not use derivatives for speculative purposes. Griffin applies ASC 815-10, which established accounting and reporting standards for derivative instruments and hedging activities. This accounting guidance requires Griffin to recognize all derivatives as either assets or liabilities on its consolidated balance sheet and to measure those instruments at fair value. The estimated fair value is based primarily on projected future swap rates.

Griffin applies cash flow hedge accounting to its interest rate swap agreements designated as hedges of the variability of future cash flows from floating rate liabilities due to the benchmark interest rates. Changes in the fair value of these interest rate swaps are recorded as a component of AOCI in stockholders' equity to the extent they are effective. Amounts recorded to AOCI are then reclassified to interest expense as interest on the hedged borrowing is recognized. Any ineffective portion of the change in fair value of these instruments would be recorded to interest expense.

Griffin's cash equivalents consist of overnight investments that are not significantly exposed to interest rate risk.

Reclassifications

Certain prior year balances have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the dates of the financial statements and revenue and expenses during the periods reported. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Griffin's significant estimates include the impairment evaluation of long-lived assets, deferred income taxes, derivative financial instruments, revenue and gain recognition including the estimated costs to complete required offsite improvements related to land sold and assumptions used in determining stock compensation.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In August 2017, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2017-12, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities," which is intended to improve the financial reporting for hedging relationships to better represent the economic results of a company's risk management activities in its financial statements and make certain targeted improvements to simplify the application of the hedge accounting guidance. This Update will make more financial and nonfinancial hedging strategies eligible for hedge accounting, amend the presentation and disclosure requirements and change how entities assess effectiveness. This Update will become effective for Griffin in fiscal 2020. Griffin is evaluating the impact that the application of this Update will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In May 2017, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2017-09, "Compensation – Stock Compensation: Scope of Modification Accounting," which clarifies when to account for a change to the terms or conditions of a share-based payment award as a modification. This Update requires modification only if the fair value, vesting conditions or the classification of the award changes as a result of the change in terms or conditions. This Update will become effective for Griffin in fiscal 2018 and the Update is required to be applied on a prospective basis. The adoption of ASU No. 2017-09 is not expected to have a material impact on Griffin's consolidated financial statements.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-01, "Business Combinations (Topic 805) – Clarifying the Definition of a Business," which provides a more robust framework to use in determining when a set of assets and activities is a business. This Update also provides greater consistency in applying the guidance by making the definition of a business more operable. This Update would become effective for Griffin in fiscal 2019. Early adoption is allowed for acquisition or deconsolidation transactions occurring before the issuance date or effective date and only when the transactions have not been reported in financial statements that have been issued or made available for issuance. Griffin plans to adopt this Update in the fiscal 2018 first quarter.

In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-09, "Compensation – Stock Compensation: Improvements to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting," which relates to the accounting for employee share-based payments. This Update addresses several aspects of the accounting for share-based payment award transactions, including: (a) income tax consequences; (b) classification of awards as either equity or liabilities; and (c) classification on the statement of cash flows. This Update will become effective for Griffin in the first quarter of fiscal 2018 and Griffin expects to record a deferred tax asset of approximately $900 with a corresponding increase in retained earnings upon adoption. The adoption of this Update will not affect the classification of any current awards and will not have a retrospective impact on Griffin's cash flows as no tax benefit from stock options was recognized in the fiscal years presented.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, "Leases," which establishes a right-of-use ("ROU") model that requires a lessee to record a ROU asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet for all leases with terms longer than twelve months. The accounting applied by lessors under this Update is largely unchanged from that applied under current U.S. GAAP. Leases will be either classified as finance or operating, with classification affecting the pattern of expense recognition in the income statement. This Update also requires significant additional disclosures about the amount, timing and uncertainty of cash flows from leases. This Update will become effective for Griffin in fiscal 2020 using a modified restatement approach for leases in effect as of and after the date of adoption. Early adoption and practical expedients to measure the effect of adoption will also be allowed. Griffin is evaluating the impact that the application of this Update will have on its consolidated financial statements.

In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers." This Update outlines a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers. This Update is not applicable to revenue from leases. This Update supersedes most current revenue recognition guidance, including industry specific guidance, and requires an entity to recognize the amount of revenue to which it expects to be entitled for the transfer of promised goods or services to customers. Additionally, the Update requires improved disclosures to help users of financial statements better understand the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue that is recognized. The Update permits the use of either the retrospective or cumulative effect transition method. This Update will be effective for Griffin in fiscal 2019 and early adoption is not permitted. Certain aspects of this standard may affect Griffin's revenue recognition relating to property sales, however, Griffin does not anticipate a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements from the application of this Update for lease revenue because revenue from leases are not subject to this Update. Griffin is evaluating the impact that the application of this Update will have on its consolidated financial statements.

2. Fair Value

Griffin applies the provisions of FASB ASC 820, "Fair Value Measurement" ("ASC 820"), which establishes a fair value hierarchy that requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. An asset or liability's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. ASC 820 establishes three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value, as follows:

Level 1 applies to assets or liabilities for which there are quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Griffin's available-for-sale securities were considered Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy prior to their sale in fiscal 2017 (see Note 9).

Level 2 applies to assets or liabilities for which there are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for assets or liabilities in markets with insufficient volume or infrequent transactions (less active markets); or model-derived valuations in which significant inputs are observable or can be derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data. Level 2 assets and liabilities include Griffin's interest rate swap agreements (see Note 5). These inputs are readily available in public markets or can be derived from information available in publicly quoted markets, therefore, Griffin has categorized these derivative instruments as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy.

On June 9, 2017, Griffin closed on the acquisition of 215 International Drive ("215 International") (see Note 3). The acquisition was accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 805-10, "Business Combinations," whereby the assets acquired were recorded at their fair values. The fair value of the real estate assets acquired was based upon publicly available data for similar properties. Therefore, Griffin has categorized the real estate assets acquired as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy.

Level 3 applies to assets or liabilities for which there are unobservable inputs to the valuation methodology that are significant to the measurement of the fair value of the assets or liabilities. As of November 30, 2017, Griffin's consolidated balance sheet includes acquired intangible assets related to the acquisition of 215 International. These intangible assets are comprised of the values of the in-place leases and the associated tenant relationships. Griffin derived these values based on a discounted cash flow analysis using assumptions that included the rental rate of the in-place leases, the commission percentage expected to be paid on the subsequent leasing of the vacant space and the likelihood that tenants will renew their leases. Therefore, Griffin recognized the acquired intangible assets related to this transaction as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

During fiscal 2017, Griffin did not transfer any assets or liabilities in or out of Levels 1 and 2. The following are Griffin's financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value and measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

	November 30, 2017		
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Interest rate swap assets	$ —	$ 644	$ —
Interest rate swap liabilities	$ —	$ 845	$ —

	November 30, 2016		
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Marketable equity securities	$ 977	$ —	$ —
Interest rate swap asset	$ —	$ 207	$ —
Interest rate swap liabilities	$ —	$ 1,892	$ —

The carrying and estimated fair values of Griffin's financial instruments are as follows:

	Fair Value Hierarchy Level	November 30, 2017		November 30, 2016	
		Carrying Value	Estimated Fair Value	Carrying Value	Estimated Fair Value
Financial assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	1	$ 30,068	$ 30,068	$ 24,689	$ 24,689
Proceeds held in escrow	1	$ 91	$ 91	$ 3,535	$ 3,535
Marketable equity securities	1	$ —	$ —	$ 977	$ 977
Interest rate swaps	2	$ 644	$ 644	$ 207	$ 207
Financial liabilities:					
Mortgage loans, net of debt issuance costs	2	$ 129,203	$ 128,999	$ 109,697	$ 111,103
Interest rate swaps	2	$ 845	$ 845	$ 1,892	$ 1,892

The amounts included in the financial statements for cash and cash equivalents, proceeds held in escrow, leasing receivables from tenants and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate their fair values because of the short-term maturities of these instruments. The fair values of the available-for-sale securities were based on quoted market prices. The fair values of the mortgage loans, net of debt issuance costs, are estimated based on current rates offered to Griffin for similar debt of the same remaining maturities and, additionally, Griffin considers its credit worthiness in determining the fair value of its mortgage loans. The fair values of the interest rate swaps (used for purposes other than trading) are determined based on discounted cash flow models that incorporate the cash flows of the derivatives as well as the current Overnight Index Swap rate and swap curve along with other market data, taking into account current interest rates and the credit worthiness of the counterparty for assets and the credit worthiness of Griffin for liabilities.

The fair values of Griffin's nonfinancial assets related to the acquisition of 215 International are listed below. There were no liabilities assumed in connection with this acquisition. These assets were initially recorded at fair value but will not be re-measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Real estate assets	$ —	$ 16,789	$ —
Intangible assets	$ —	$ —	$ 1,651

3. Real Estate Assets

Real estate assets consist of:

	Estimated Useful Lives	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016
Land		$ 20,403	$ 17,895
Land improvements	10 to 30 years	30,833	27,592
Buildings and improvements	10 to 40 years	187,116	164,353
Tenant improvements	Shorter of useful life or terms of related lease	27,924	21,925
Machinery and equipment	3 to 20 years	10,958	11,022
Construction in progress		486	1,659
Development costs		14,132	14,615
		291,852	259,061
Accumulated depreciation		(95,112)	(86,801)
		$ 196,740	$ 172,260

Total depreciation expense and capitalized interest related to real estate assets were as follows:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Depreciation expense	$ 8,831	$ 7,768	$ 6,539
Capitalized interest	$ 103	$ 274	$ 777

On April 28, 2017, Griffin closed on the sale of approximately 67 acres (the “2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale”) of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing, the approximately 268 acre business park master planned by Griffin that straddles the town line between Windsor and Bloomfield, Connecticut. Griffin received cash proceeds of $10,250 before transaction costs and recorded a pretax gain of $7,975 on the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale. The net cash proceeds of $9,711 from the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale were placed in escrow and subsequently used for the acquisition of a replacement property, 215 International, in a like-kind exchange (a “1031 Like-Kind Exchange”) under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the “IRC”), as amended (see below).

On June 9, 2017, Griffin closed on the acquisition of 215 International, an approximately 277,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in Concord, North Carolina, for $18,440. 215 International is Griffin’s first property in the Charlotte area. The purchase price was paid in cash at closing using the proceeds held in escrow from the 2017 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale (see above) of $9,711 with the balance paid from Griffin’s cash on hand. Griffin incurred approximately $71 of acquisition costs on the purchase of 215 International which are included in general and administrative expenses on Griffin’s fiscal 2017 consolidated statement of operations. 215 International was constructed in 2015 and was 74% leased at the time it was acquired. Subsequent to the closing, one of the tenants in 215 International leased the approximately 73,000 square feet that had been vacant at the time the building was acquired. Rental revenue of $722 and operating income of $112 from 215 International are included in Griffin’s fiscal 2017 consolidated statement of operations. Griffin determined that the fair value of the assets acquired approximated the purchase price. Of the $18,440 purchase price, $16,789 represented the fair value of the real estate assets and $1,651 represented the fair value of the acquired intangible assets, comprised of the value of in-place leases at the time of acquisition and the tenant relationship intangible assets (see Notes 2 and 9). The intangible assets are included in other assets on Griffin's consolidated balance sheet. The value of the real estate assets primarily represents the value given to the building and land improvements that will be depreciated over forty years. Other building and tenant improvements will be depreciated over a period of five to eighteen years. The value of the intangible assets will primarily be amortized over five to ten years.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

Consolidated unaudited pro forma results of operations for Griffin are presented below assuming that the acquisition of 215 International had occurred at the beginning of fiscal 2017. Pro forma results are not presented for fiscal 2016 as the lease for the first tenant did not commence until October 2016 and such pro forma results would not be meaningful. Pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of Griffin's actual results of operations if the acquisition had been completed at the beginning of fiscal 2017, nor is it necessarily an indication of future operating results.

	For the Fiscal Year Ended November 30, 2017		
	As reported	Adjustments (a)	Pro forma
Rental revenue	$ 29,939	$ 370	$ 30,309
Revenue from property sales	13,945	—	13,945
Total revenue	43,884	370	44,254
Operating expenses of rental properties	8,866	39	8,905
Depreciation and amortization expense	10,064	470	10,534
Costs related to property sales	3,780	—	3,780
General and administrative expenses	8,552	—	8,552
Total expenses	31,262	509	31,771
Operating income	12,622	(139)	12,483
Interest expense	(5,690)	—	(5,690)
Other non-operating income	368	—	368
Income before income tax (provision) benefit	7,300	(139)	7,161
Income tax (provision) benefit	(2,673)	51	(2,622)
Net income	$ 4,627	$ (88)	$ 4,539
Earnings per share:			
Basic	$ 0.92		$ 0.91
Diluted	$ 0.92		$ 0.90

(a) Adjustments do not reflect revenue from leasing, subsequent to the date of acquisition, the approximately 73,000 square feet that was vacant at the time 215 International was acquired and interest expense from financing of 215 International subsequent to the date of the acquisition (see Note 5).

On August 4, 2017, Griffin completed the sale of approximately 76 acres (the "Southwick Land Sale") of undeveloped land in Southwick, Massachusetts. Griffin received cash proceeds of $2,100 before transaction costs and recorded a pretax gain of $1,890 on the Southwick Land Sale. The net cash proceeds of $1,943 from the Southwick Land Sale were placed in escrow and subsequently used for the acquisition of a replacement property in a 1031 Like-Kind Exchange (see below). The remaining amount of $91 in escrow was returned in the 2018 first quarter.

On August 24, 2017, Griffin closed on the purchase of approximately 14 acres of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania. The purchase price of $1,800 (excluding costs related to the purchase) was paid in cash at closing using the proceeds from the Southwick Land Sale that had been held in escrow (see above). The land acquired had all governmental approvals in place for Griffin’s planned development of an approximately 134,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building. Griffin began construction, on speculation, on this building in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2017 and expects to complete construction in the third quarter of fiscal 2018.

On September 22, 2016, Griffin closed on the sale of approximately 29 acres of an approximately 45 acre land parcel in Griffin Center in Bloomfield, Connecticut for cash proceeds of $3,756 and a pretax gain of $3,174. An additional approximately 15 acres of that land parcel, much of which is wetlands with very limited development potential, was donated to an affiliate of the purchaser at the time of the closing. Griffin retained approximately one acre, which is adjacent to other undeveloped land owned by Griffin. The net cash proceeds from the sale of $3,536 were placed in escrow for the potential acquisition of a replacement property as part of a 1031 Like-Kind Exchange. A replacement property was not purchased within the time frame required under IRC regulations regarding 1031 Like-Kind Exchanges, therefore, the proceeds placed in escrow were returned to Griffin in fiscal 2017 (see Note 9).

The farm in Quincy, Florida (the “Florida Farm”) that had been used by Imperial prior to being shut down in fiscal 2009 was leased to a private company grower of landscape nursery products from fiscal 2009 until April 30, 2016. In the 2015 second quarter, that tenant gave notice of its intent to exercise the purchase option for the Florida Farm under the terms of its lease for approximately $4,100. On June 1, 2015, Griffin received a deposit of $400 as required under the terms of the lease agreement. In August 2015, that tenant informed Griffin that it would not close on the purchase of the Florida Farm. Imperial and the tenant subsequently entered into a Holdover and Settlement Agreement (the “Agreement”) which permitted the tenant to continue to lease the Florida Farm at an agreed upon rental rate through April 30, 2016. The Agreement also stipulated that Imperial was entitled to retain the deposit against the purchase price made by the tenant when it exercised its option to purchase the Florida Farm; therefore, the $400 deposit is reflected as revenue from property sales in Griffin's fiscal 2015 consolidated statement of operations. Subsequent to that lease expiration, Griffin entered into a three year lease of the Florida Farm with a new tenant that includes an option for the new tenant to purchase the Florida Farm for a purchase price between $3,400 and $3,900 depending upon the date of sale. Subsequent to November 30, 2017, the tenant currently leasing the Florida Farm declared bankruptcy under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (see Note 12). Griffin has not determined the impact, if any, this will have on its lease, which expires in June 30, 2019.

In the 2013 fourth quarter, Griffin closed on the sale of approximately 90 acres of undeveloped land in Phoenix Crossing for $8,968 in cash, before transaction costs (the “2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale”). Under the terms of the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale, Griffin and the buyer each were required to construct roadways connecting the land parcel sold with existing town roads. Once completed, the roads constructed by the buyer and by Griffin became new town roads, thereby providing public access to the remaining acreage in Griffin’s land parcel. As a result of Griffin's continuing involvement with the land sold, the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale was accounted for under the percentage of completion method. Accordingly, the revenue and pretax gain on the sale were recognized on a pro rata basis in a ratio equal to the percentage of the total costs incurred to the total anticipated costs of sale, including the costs of the required roadwork. Costs included in determining the percentage of completion include the cost of the land sold, allocated master planning costs and the cost of road construction.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin had completed the required improvements related to the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale; accordingly, all of the remaining revenue and pretax gain on the sale were recognized in Griffin's fiscal 2017 consolidated statement of operations. The revenue and pretax gain recognized by Griffin from the closing of the 2013 Phoenix Crossing Land Sale in fiscal 2013 through fiscal 2017 are as follows:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended					
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015	Nov. 30, 2014	Nov. 30, 2013	Total
Revenue	$ 104	$ 608	$ 2,483	$ 3,105	$ 2,668	$ 8,968
Pretax gain	$ 66	$ 380	$ 1,880	$ 2,358	$ 1,990	$ 6,674

On March 29, 2017, the full building tenant in an approximately 100,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in New England Tradeport ("NE Tradeport"), Griffin's industrial park located in Windsor and East Granby, Connecticut, filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. Subsequent to the Chapter 11 filing, Griffin entered into an Amendment to Lease (the "Amendment") with this tenant which was approved by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court. Under the terms of the Amendment, the tenant's premises will be reduced to approximately 52,000 square feet prior to June 1, 2018, however, the per square foot rental rates and lease expiration date of March 31, 2024 under the existing lease remain the same. The tenant has also agreed to pay a termination fee of $243 in monthly installments over the balance of the lease term. Rental revenue from this tenant was $1,142 in fiscal 2017.

Real estate assets held for sale consist of:

	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016
Land	$ 504	$ 264
Land improvements	354	—
Development costs	1,074	2,728
	$ 1,932	$ 2,992

In fiscal 2017, $1,757 was reclassified from real estate assets to real estate assets held for sale related to sales agreements currently under contract (see Note 11). Real estate assets held for sale were reduced in fiscal 2017 by $2,817 for property sales that closed.

4. Income Taxes

The income tax provision for fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015 is summarized as follows:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Current federal	$ (43)	$ 50	$ (83)
Current state and local	(7)	—	—
Deferred federal	(2,610)	(580)	(217)
Deferred state and local	(13)	(205)	(80)
Total income tax provision	$ (2,673)	$ (735)	$ (380)

The income tax provision for fiscal 2016 included a charge of $180 for the effect of a change in Connecticut tax law, effective for Griffin in fiscal 2016, whereby, the usage of state net operating loss carryforwards in future years will be limited to 50% of taxable income. Therefore, in fiscal 2016, Griffin decreased its expected realization of the tax benefit related to its Connecticut state net operating loss carryforwards. The decrease of the realization rate is based on management's current projections of taxable income in Connecticut in future years that would generate income taxes in excess of capital based taxes.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

In fiscal 2015, Griffin decreased its expected realization of the tax benefit related to its Connecticut state net operating loss carryforwards and other Connecticut state temporary differences. This decrease was based on management's projection in that year of taxable income attributable to the state of Connecticut in future years that would generate income taxes in excess of capital based taxes. A charge of $87 is included in the fiscal 2015 tax provision for state taxes to reflect the expected lower realization of certain state tax benefits.

Griffin did not recognize a current tax benefit in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 or fiscal 2015 from the exercise of employee stock options. In fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2015, Griffin utilized net operating loss carryforwards to offset taxable income. A benefit was not recorded in fiscal 2016 because Griffin did not have taxable income. As of November 30, 2017, Griffin had an unrecognized tax benefit of approximately $900 for the effect of employee stock options exercised in fiscal years 2006 through 2015. In the first quarter of fiscal 2018, Griffin plans to adopt ASC 2016-09 (see Note 1), which requires recognition on the consolidated balance sheet of the tax benefit of options exercised regardless if there is taxable income or loss. Griffin expects to record a deferred tax asset of approximately $900 upon adoption, with a corresponding increase to retained earnings. In fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015, the deferred tax asset related to non-qualified stock options was reduced by $17, $17 and $9, respectively, as a result of exercises and forfeitures of those options.

The income tax provisions in fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2015 are net of the effect of recording benefits related to valuation allowances on certain state deferred tax assets (principally Connecticut) of $238 and $76, respectively, less federal income tax expense of $87 and $26, respectively. The income tax provision in fiscal 2016 is net of the effect of recording a charge related to valuation allowances on certain state deferred tax assets (principally Connecticut) of $1,798, less a federal income tax benefit of $629. The establishment of the valuation allowances reflects management’s determination that it is more likely than not that Griffin will not generate sufficient taxable income in the future to fully utilize certain state net operating loss carryforwards.

Other comprehensive loss includes deferred tax (expense) benefit as follows:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Fair value adjustment of Griffin's cash flow hedges	$ (463)	$ (399)	$ 164
Mark to market adjustment on Centaur Media plc	23	347	(16)
Total income tax (expense) benefit included in other comprehensive income (loss)	$ (440)	$ (52)	$ 148

The differences between the income tax provision at the United States statutory income tax rate and the actual income tax provision for fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015 are as follows:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Tax provision at statutory rate	$ (2,555)	$ (459)	$ (282)
State and local taxes, including valuation allowance, net of federal tax effect	(18)	(205)	(80)
Permanent items	(41)	(35)	(23)
Other	(59)	(36)	5
Total income tax provision	$ (2,673)	$ (735)	$ (380)

The state and local income tax expense, net of federal tax effect, principally reflects a decrease in the realization of the tax benefit related to Connecticut state net operating loss carryforwards and expected Connecticut state other temporary differences for fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

The significant components of Griffin's deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are as follows:

	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016
Deferred tax assets:		
Deferred revenue	$ 3,841	$ 3,068
Federal net operating loss carryforwards	3,797	4,037
Retirement benefit plans	1,936	1,675
State net operating loss carryforwards	1,366	1,537
Non-qualified stock options	970	892
Cash flow hedges	159	623
Investment in Centaur Media plc	—	309
Other	226	285
Total deferred tax assets	12,295	12,426
Valuation allowances	(1,363)	(1,514)
Net deferred tax assets	10,932	10,912
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Real estate assets	(7,199)	(4,244)
Deferred rent	(1,291)	(1,095)
Other	(538)	(589)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(9,028)	(5,928)
Net total deferred tax assets	$ 1,904	$ 4,984

At November 30, 2017, Griffin had federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $10,850 with expirations ranging from sixteen to nineteen years and state net operating loss carryforwards of approximately $100 with expirations ranging from fourteen to nineteen years. Management has determined that a valuation allowance is required for net operating loss carryforwards in Connecticut related to Griffin and Imperial and for certain other states related to Imperial. Griffin has evaluated the likelihood that it will realize the benefits of its deferred tax assets. Based on a significant number of appreciated assets, primarily real estate, held by Griffin and the significant length of time expected before Griffin's deferred tax assets would expire, Griffin believes that it is more likely than not that it will utilize the benefit of its remaining deferred tax assets.

Griffin evaluates each tax position taken in its tax returns and recognizes a liability for any tax position deemed less likely than not to be sustained under examination by the relevant taxing authorities. Griffin believes that its income tax filing positions will be sustained on examination and does not anticipate any adjustments that would result in a material change on its financial statements. As a result, no accrual for uncertain income tax positions has been recorded pursuant to ASC 740-10.

Federal income tax returns for fiscal 2012 through fiscal 2016 are open to examination by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"). An IRS examination of the fiscal 2015 federal tax return was opened subsequent to November 30, 2017. The remaining periods subject to examination for Griffin's significant state return, which is Connecticut, are fiscal 2008 through fiscal 2016.

On December 22, 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA") was enacted and became effective for Griffin on January 1, 2018 (see Note 12). The TCJA reduces the U.S. federal corporate statutory income tax rate from 35% to 21%, which Griffin expects will result in a blended fiscal 2018 federal statutory rate for Griffin of approximately 22.2%. The impact of the lower statutory rate applied to Griffin's deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities is expected to be included in Griffin's income tax provision/benefit in the fiscal 2018 first quarter. Griffin expects to record income tax expense between approximately $1,000 and $1,100, due to the re-measurement of its net deferred tax assets on its consolidated balance sheet in the fiscal 2018 first quarter.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

5. Mortgage Loans

Griffin's mortgage loans, which are nonrecourse, consist of:

	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016
Variable rate, due January 27, 2020 *	$ 3,478	$ 3,606
Variable rate, due October 3, 2022 *	4,367	—
Variable rate, due January 2, 2025 *	20,221	20,744
Variable rate, due May 1, 2026 *	13,844	14,187
Variable rate, due November 17, 2026 *	26,076	26,725
Variable rate, due March 1, 2027 *	11,826	—
Variable rate, due August 1, 2027 *	10,523	—
3.97%, due September 1, 2027	12,115	—
5.09%, due July 1, 2029	6,597	7,001
5.09%, due July 1, 2029	4,622	4,905
4.33%, due August 1, 2030	17,308	17,624
Variable rate, due October 2, 2017 *	—	6,034
Variable rate, due February 1, 2019 *	—	10,313
Nonrecourse mortgage loans prior to debt issuance costs	130,977	111,139
Debt issuance costs, net	(1,774)	(1,442)
Nonrecourse mortgage loans, net	$ 129,203	$ 109,697

* Griffin entered into interest rate swap agreements to effectively fix the interest rates on these loans (see below).

The aggregate annual principal payment requirements under the terms of the nonrecourse mortgage loans for the fiscal years 2018 through 2022 are $3,590, $3,751, $6,976, $3,945 and $7,970, respectively. The aggregate book value of land and buildings that are collateral for the nonrecourse mortgage loans was $151,472 at November 30, 2017.

On September 22, 2017, two wholly-owned subsidiaries of Griffin entered into the Fourth Modification Agreement (the “Modification Agreement”) to the mortgage loan previously due on October 2, 2017 with Webster Bank N.A. (“Webster Bank”) (the “Webster Mortgage”). At the time Griffin entered into the Fourth Modification, the Webster Mortgage had a principal balance of $5,876 and a variable interest rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.75%. Griffin had previously entered into an interest rate swap agreement to effectively fix the interest rate of the Webster Mortgage at 3.86%. The Modification Agreement reduced the principal amount of the loan to $4,375 and extended the maturity of the Webster Mortgage to October 3, 2022 with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. Griffin made a payment of $1,501 against the principal balance utilizing $501 that had been held in escrow with Webster Bank and $1,000 from its cash on hand. The Fourth Modification maintained the interest rate on the Webster Mortgage at the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.75%. At the time Griffin completed the Fourth Modification, Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement to effectively fix the Webster Mortgage at a new rate of 4.72%. The Webster Mortgage is collateralized by Griffin’s two multi-story office buildings in Windsor, Connecticut. The Modification Agreement did not alter the collateral for the Webster Mortgage.

On August 30, 2017, a subsidiary of Griffin closed on a $12,150 nonrecourse mortgage loan (the “2017 40|86 Mortgage”) with 40|86 Mortgage Capital, Inc. The 2017 40|86 Mortgage is collateralized by 215 International which Griffin acquired on June 9, 2017 (see Note 3) and has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a thirty year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2017 40|86 Mortgage is 3.97%.

On July 14, 2017, a subsidiary of Griffin closed on a $10,600 nonrecourse mortgage loan (the “2017 Berkshire Mortgage”) with Berkshire Bank. The 2017 Berkshire Mortgage refinanced an existing mortgage loan (the “2009 Berkshire Mortgage”) with Berkshire Bank that was due on February 1, 2019 and was collateralized by 100 International Drive (“100 International”), an approximately 304,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in NE Tradeport. The 2009 Berkshire Mortgage had a balance of $10,120 at the time of refinancing and a variable interest rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.75%. At the time Griffin completed the 2009 Berkshire Mortgage, Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with Berkshire Bank (the "2009 Berkshire Swap") to effectively fix the interest rate on the 2009 Berkshire Mortgage at 6.35% for the term of that loan. The 2017 Berkshire Mortgage is collateralized by the same property that collateralized the 2009 Berkshire Mortgage. The 2017 Berkshire Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2017 Berkshire Mortgage is a variable rate consisting of the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.05%. At the time the 2017 Berkshire Mortgage closed, Griffin terminated the 2009 Berkshire Swap and entered into a new interest rate swap agreement with Berkshire Bank that effectively fixes the interest rate of the 2017 Berkshire Mortgage at 4.39% over the loan term. The terms of the 2017 Berkshire Mortgage require that if the full building tenant at 100 International does not extend its lease when it expires in fiscal 2025, Griffin will enter into a master lease of the vacated space that would then be in effect until the due date of the 2017 Berkshire Mortgage.

Griffin paid $341 in connection with the termination of the 2009 Berkshire Swap. Amounts remaining in accumulated other comprehensive income and deferred tax assets of $218 and $123, respectively, at the time of the termination are being amortized over the original term of that interest rate swap agreement. Accordingly, Griffin recorded interest expense of $98 in fiscal 2017 related to the termination of the 2009 Berkshire Swap. Griffin expects to record interest expense of approximately $211 and $32 in fiscal 2018 and fiscal 2019, respectively, related to the 2009 Berkshire Swap.

On March 15, 2017, a subsidiary of Griffin closed on a $12,000 nonrecourse mortgage loan (the "2017 People's Mortgage") with People's United Bank, N.A. ("People's Bank"). The 2017 People's Mortgage is collateralized by two industrial/warehouse buildings in NE Tradeport aggregating approximately 275,000 square feet. The 2017 People's Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2017 People's Mortgage is a variable rate consisting of the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.95%. At the time the 2017 People's Mortgage closed, Griffin also entered into an interest rate swap agreement with People's Bank for a notional principal amount of $12,000 at inception to effectively fix the interest rate at 4.45% for its full term. Under the terms of the 2017 People's Mortgage, Griffin entered into a master lease for 759 Rainbow Road ("759 Rainbow"), one of two buildings that collateralize the 2017 People's Mortgage. The master lease would only become effective if the full building tenant in 759 Rainbow does not renew its lease when it is scheduled to expire in fiscal 2019. The master lease would be in effect until the earlier of the space being re-leased to a new tenant or the due date of the 2017 People's Mortgage.

On January 30, 2018, Griffin's subsidiary that completed the 2017 People's Mortgage closed on the refinancing (the "Refinanced Loan") of the 2017 People's Mortgage with People's Bank, adding 330 Stone Road, an approximately 137,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in NE Tradeport, to the collateral and received additional mortgage proceeds of $7,000. The 2017 People's Mortgage had a balance of $11,781 at the time of the refinancing. The Refinanced Loan has a new ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate on the Refinanced Loan has a variable interest rate based on the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.95%, but Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with People's Bank that, combined with an existing interest rate swap agreement with People's Bank, effectively fixes the interest rate on the Refinanced Loan at 4.57% over the term of the Refinanced Loan.

On November 17, 2016, Griffin closed on a nonrecourse mortgage (the "2016 Webster Mortgage") for $26,725. The 2016 Webster Mortgage refinanced an existing mortgage with Webster Bank which was due on September 1, 2025 and was collateralized by an approximately 280,000 square foot industrial building ("5220 Jaindl") in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania (see below). The 2016 Webster Mortgage is collateralized by 5220 Jaindl along with an adjacent approximately 252,000 square foot industrial building ("5210 Jaindl"). Griffin received net proceeds of $13,000 (before transaction costs), net of $13,725 used to refinance the existing mortgage with Webster Bank. The 2016 Webster Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2016 Webster Mortgage is a floating rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.70%. At the time the 2016 Webster Mortgage closed, Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with Webster Bank that, combined with two existing swap agreements with Webster Bank, effectively fixes the rate of the 2016 Webster Mortgage at 3.79% over the balance of the mortgage loan's ten year term.

On April 26, 2016, Griffin closed on a nonrecourse mortgage ("the 2016 People's Mortgage") with People's Bank for $14,350, before transaction costs. The 2016 People's Mortgage refinanced an existing mortgage (the "2009 People's Mortgage") with People's Bank that was due on August 1, 2019 and was collateralized by four industrial/warehouse buildings totaling approximately 240,000 square feet (14, 15, 16 and 40 International Drive) in New England Tradeport ("NE Tradeport"), Griffin's industrial park located in Windsor and East Granby, Connecticut. The 2009 People's Mortgage had a balance of $7,418 at the time of the refinancing and a variable interest rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 3.08%. At the time Griffin completed the 2009 People's Mortgage, Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with People's Bank to effectively fix the rate on the 2009 People's Mortgage at 6.58% for the term of that loan. The 2016 People's Mortgage is collateralized by the same four properties that collateralized the 2009 People's Mortgage along with another approximately 98,000 square foot NE Tradeport industrial/warehouse building. At the closing of the 2016 People's Mortgage, Griffin received net mortgage proceeds of $6,932 (before transaction costs), which was net of the $7,418 used to repay the 2009 People's Mortgage. The 2016 People's Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2016 People's Mortgage is a floating rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.0%. At the time the 2016 People's Mortgage closed, Griffin entered into another interest rate swap agreement with People's Bank that, combined with the existing interest rate swap agreement with People's Bank, effectively fixes the interest rate of the 2016 People's Mortgage at 4.17% over the term of the loan. The terms of the 2016 People's Mortgage require that if either the tenant that leases approximately 58,000 square feet in 40 International Drive or the tenant that leases approximately 40,000 square feet in 14 International Drive does not extend its respective lease when it expires in fiscal 2021, a subsidiary of Griffin will enter into a master lease of the vacated space. The master lease would be guaranteed by Griffin and be in effect until either the vacated space is re-leased to a new tenant or the due date of the 2016 People's Mortgage Loan, whichever occurs first.

On December 10, 2015, Griffin received additional mortgage proceeds of $2,600 (the "Webster Earn-Out") related to the mortgage (the "2015 Webster Mortgage") obtained by one of its subsidiaries with Webster Bank on its property at 5220 Jaindl. The 2015 Webster Mortgage closed on September 1, 2015, at which time initial proceeds of $11,500 (before transaction costs) were received. At the time of the mortgage closing, Griffin had leased approximately 196,000 square feet of 5220 Jaindl. The Webster Earn-Out was subsequently received by Griffin when the tenant that leased that space exercised its option to lease the balance of the building. The 2015 Webster Mortgage had a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2015 Webster Mortgage was a floating rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.65%. At the time the 2015 Webster Mortgage closed, Griffin also entered into an interest rate swap agreement with Webster Bank for a notional principal amount of $11,500 at inception to fix the interest rate at 3.77% on the initial funds advanced under the 2015 Webster Mortgage. At the time the Webster Earn-Out was received, Griffin entered into another interest rate swap agreement with Webster Bank for a notional principal amount of $2,600 to fix the interest rate on the Webster Earn-Out at 3.67%.

On December 11, 2015, Griffin received additional mortgage proceeds of $1,850 (the "KeyBank Earn-Out") related to the mortgage obtained by two of its subsidiaries with KeyBank (formerly First Niagara Bank) (the "2014 KeyBank Mortgage") on its properties at 4270 Fritch Drive ("4270 Fritch") and 4275 Fritch Drive ("4275 Fritch") in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania. The 2014 KeyBank Mortgage closed on December 31, 2014, at which time proceeds of $10,891 (before transaction costs) were received, in addition to $8,859 used to refinance the existing mortgage on 4275 Fritch with KeyBank. The 2014 KeyBank Mortgage is collateralized by 4270 Fritch, an approximately 303,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building, and 4275 Fritch, an adjacent approximately 228,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building. At the time of the mortgage closing, approximately 201,000 square feet of 4270 Fritch was leased. The KeyBank Earn-Out was subsequently received by Griffin when the remaining vacant space of approximately 102,000 square feet was leased. Griffin agreed to enter into a master lease with its subsidiaries that own 4270 Fritch and 4275 Fritch in order to maintain a minimum net rent equal to the debt service on the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage. The master lease would be co-terminus with the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage. The 2014 KeyBank Mortgage has a ten year term with monthly principal payments based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2014 KeyBank

Mortgage is a floating rate of the one month LIBOR rate plus 1.95%. At the time the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage closed, Griffin entered into an interest rate swap agreement with KeyBank that, combined with an existing interest rate swap agreement with KeyBank, effectively fixed the rate of the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage at 4.43% over the mortgage loan's ten year term. At the time the KeyBank Earn-Out was received, Griffin entered into another interest rate swap agreement with KeyBank for a notional principal amount of $1,850 to fix the interest rate on the KeyBank Earn-Out at 3.88%. The combination of the three interest rate swap agreements effectively fixes the interest rate on the 2014 KeyBank Mortgage at 4.39% over the remainder of the mortgage loan's ten year term.

On July 29, 2015, a subsidiary of Griffin closed on a new nonrecourse mortgage with 40|86 Mortgage Capital, Inc. ("the 2015 40|86 Mortgage") for $18,000. The 2015 40|86 Mortgage refinanced an existing 5.73% nonrecourse mortgage which was due on August 1, 2015 and was collateralized by three industrial/warehouse buildings totaling approximately 392,000 square feet ("75 International," "754 Rainbow" and "758 Rainbow") in NE Tradeport. The 2015 40|86 Mortgage is collateralized by the same three properties. Griffin received proceeds of $14,875 at closing (before transaction costs), which were used for the payoff of the maturing 5.73% nonrecourse mortgage of $17,891. The remaining $3,125 of loan proceeds were placed in escrow at closing. In the 2015 fourth quarter, as per the terms of the 2015 40|86 Mortgage, $2,500 of the escrowed proceeds was released to Griffin when the tenant that was leasing approximately 88,000 square feet on a month-to-month basis in 754 Rainbow extended into a long-term lease for that space and $25 of the escrowed proceeds was also released to Griffin upon renewal of insurance coverage on the mortgaged properties. The remaining $600 of mortgage proceeds in escrow was released to Griffin in the fiscal 2016 second quarter when tenant improvement work for the full building tenant in 758 Rainbow was completed. The 2015 40|86 Mortgage has a fifteen year term with monthly payments based on a thirty year amortization schedule. The interest rate for the 2015 40|86 Mortgage is 4.33%.

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin was a party to several interest rate swap agreements related to its variable rate nonrecourse mortgages on certain of its real estate assets. Griffin accounts for its interest rate swap agreements as effective cash flow hedges (see Note 2). No ineffectiveness on the cash flow hedges was recognized as of November 30, 2017 and none is anticipated over the term of the agreements. Amounts in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) will be reclassified into interest expense over the term of the swap agreements to achieve fixed rates on each mortgage. None of the interest rate swap agreements contain any credit risk related contingent features. In fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2016, Griffin recognized net gains before taxes, included in other comprehensive income, of $949 and $1,081, respectively, on its interest rate swap agreements. In fiscal 2015, Griffin recognized a net loss before taxes, included in other comprehensive loss, of $444 on its interest rate swap agreements.

As of November 30, 2017, $786 is expected to be reclassified over the next twelve months from accumulated other comprehensive loss to interest expense. As of November 30, 2017, the net fair value of Griffin's interest rate swap agreements was $201, with $644 included in other assets and $845 included in other liabilities on Griffin's consolidated balance sheet. As of November 30, 2016, the fair value of Griffin's interest rate swap agreements was $1,685, with $207 included in other assets and $1,892 included in other liabilities on Griffin's consolidated balance sheet.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

6. Revolving Credit Agreement

On July 22, 2016, Griffin entered into an amendment (the "Amendment") to its revolving credit line (the "Webster Credit Line") with Webster Bank that extends the Webster Credit Line for two years through July 31, 2018. The Amendment increased the amount of the Webster Credit Line from $12,500 to $15,000 and enables Griffin to further extend the term of the Webster Credit Line for an additional year through July 31, 2019, provided there is no default at the time such extension is requested. Per the terms of the Amendment, the interest rate on the Webster Credit Line will remain at the one month LIBOR rate plus 2.75%.

The Webster Credit Line is collateralized by Griffin's properties in Griffin Center South, aggregating approximately 235,000 square feet, and an approximately 48,000 square foot single-story office building in Griffin Center. The aggregate book value of land and buildings that are collateral for the Webster Credit Line was $11,064 at November 30, 2017. There have been no borrowings under the Webster Credit Line since its inception in fiscal 2013. As of November 30, 2017, the Webster Credit Line secured certain standby letters of credit aggregating $2,214 that are related to Griffin's development activities.

7. Stockholders' Equity

Per Share Results

Basic and diluted results per share were based on the following:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Net income	$ 4,627	$ 576	$ 425
Weighted average shares outstanding for computation of basic per share results	5,010,000	5,117,000	5,151,000
Incremental shares from assumed exercise of Griffin stock options	28,000	6,000	17,000
Adjusted weighted average shares for computation of diluted per share results	5,038,000	5,123,000	5,168,000

Griffin Stock Option Plan

The Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. 2009 Stock Option Plan (the "2009 Stock Option Plan") makes available options to purchase 386,926 shares of Griffin common stock. The Compensation Committee of Griffin's Board of Directors administers the 2009 Stock Option Plan. Options granted under the 2009 Stock Option Plan may be either incentive stock options or non-qualified stock options granted at fair market value on the date approved by Griffin's Compensation Committee. Vesting of all of Griffin's stock options is solely based upon service requirements and does not contain market or performance conditions.

Stock options granted expire ten years from the grant date. In accordance with the 2009 Stock Option Plan, stock options granted to non-employee directors upon their initial election to the board of directors are fully exercisable immediately upon the date of the option grant. Stock options granted to non-employee directors upon their reelection to the board of directors vest on the second anniversary from the date of grant. Stock options granted to employees vest in equal installments on the third, fourth and fifth anniversaries from the date of grant. None of the stock options outstanding at November 30, 2017 may be exercised as stock appreciation rights.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

The following options were granted by Griffin under the 2009 Stock Option Plan to employees and non-employee directors either upon their initial election or their reelection to Griffin's Board of Directors:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended					
	Nov. 30, 2017		Nov. 30, 2016		Nov. 30, 2015	
	Number of Shares	Fair Value per Option at Grant Date	Number of Shares	Fair Value per Option at Grant Date	Number of Shares	Fair Value per Option at Grant Date
Employees	5,000	$ 11.13	101,450	$ 7.51 - 11.65	-	$ -
Non-employee directors	6,570	$ 13.49	8,409	$ 11.30	8,282	$ 14.39
	11,570		109,859		8,282	

The fair values were estimated as of the date of each grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. The following assumptions were used in determining the fair value of each option:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Expected volatility	32.7 to 39.6 %	32.9 to 41.1 %	40.8 %
Risk free interest rates	2.1 to 2.2 %	1.2 to 1.5 %	2.0 %
Expected option term (in years)	7.5 to 8.5	5 to 8.5	8.5
Annual dividend yield	0.8 to 0.9 %	0.9 %	0.7 %
Number of option holders at November 30, 2017			31

Compensation expense and related tax benefits for stock options were as follows:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Compensation expense	$ 349	$ 267	$ 230
Related tax benefit	$ 86	$ 62	$ 61

For all years presented, forfeiture rates used for directors were 0%, forfeiture rates used for executives ranged from 17.9% to 22.6% and forfeiture rates used for employees ranged from 38.3% to 41.1%. These rates were utilized based on the historical activity of the grantees.

As of November 30, 2017, the unrecognized compensation expense related to nonvested stock options that will be recognized during future periods is as follows:

Fiscal 2018	$ 340
Fiscal 2019	$ 234
Fiscal 2020	$ 112
Fiscal 2021	$ 34

The total grant date fair value of options vested during fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015 was $55, $457 and $492, respectively. There were no options exercised in fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2016. The intrinsic value of options exercised in fiscal 2015 was $18.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

A summary of the activity under the 2009 Griffin Stock Option Plan is as follows:

	Options	Weighted Avg. Exercise Price
Outstanding at November 30, 2014	222,001	$ 30.35
Granted	8,282	$ 31.38
Exercised	(3,134)	$ 25.53
Forfeited	(1,422)	$ 28.12
Outstanding at November 30, 2015	225,727	$ 30.47
Granted	109,859	$ 26.83
Forfeited	(11,040)	$ 30.73
Outstanding at November 30, 2016	324,546	$ 29.23
Granted	11,570	$ 30.59
Forfeited	(2,354)	$ 36.82
Outstanding at November 30, 2017	333,762	$ 29.22

Range of Exercise Prices for Vested and Nonvested Options	Outstanding at November 30, 2017	Weighted Avg. Exercise Price	Weighted Avg. Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Total Intrinsic Value
$23.00 - $28.00	124,543	$ 26.67	7.9	$ 1,225
$28.00 - $32.00	128,248	$ 29.07	4.1	953
$32.00 - $39.00	80,971	$ 33.40	0.9	251
	333,762	$ 29.22	4.7	$ 2,429

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin no longer held any shares of Centaur Media plc ("Centaur Media") as Griffin sold its remaining 1,952,462 shares of Centaur Media in fiscal 2017 (see Note 9). As of November 30, 2016, Griffin held 1,952,462 shares of common stock in Centaur Media and accounted for its investment in Centaur Media as an available-for-sale security under ASC 320-10. Accordingly, the investment in Centaur Media was carried at its fair value on Griffin's consolidated balance sheet, with increases or decreases recorded, net of tax, as a component of other comprehensive income (loss). Upon the sale of shares in Centaur Media, the change, net of tax, in the value of the shares of Centaur Media that were sold during the time Griffin held those shares was reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and included in Griffin's consolidated statement of operations. In fiscal 2017, $172 was reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss as a result of the sale of the 1,952,462 shares of Centaur Media common stock. There were no sales of Centaur Media common stock in fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

Accumulated other comprehensive loss, and activity for fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015, is comprised of the following:

	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Cash Flow Hedges	Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Investment in Centaur Media	Total
Balance at November 30, 2014	$ (1,464)	$ 629	$ (835)
Other comprehensive (loss) income before reclassifications	(1,058)	30	(1,028)
Amounts reclassified	778	—	778
Net activity for other comprehensive loss	(280)	30	(250)
Balance at November 30, 2015	(1,744)	659	(1,085)
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(174)	(646)	(820)
Amounts reclassified	856	—	856
Net activity for other comprehensive income	682	(646)	36
Balance at November 30, 2016	(1,062)	13	(1,049)
Other comprehensive (loss) income before reclassifications	(45)	159	114
Amounts reclassified	823	(172)	651
Net activity for other comprehensive income	778	(13)	765
Balance at November 30, 2017	$ (284)	$ —	$ (284)

Changes in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) are as follows:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended								
	November 30, 2017			November 30, 2016			November 30, 2015		
	Pre-Tax	Tax (Expense) Benefit	Net-of-Tax	Pre-Tax	Tax (Expense) Benefit	Net-of-Tax	Pre-Tax	Tax (Expense) Benefit	Net-of-Tax
Reclassifications included in net income:									
Loss on cash flow hedges (interest expense)	$ 1,299	$ (476)	$ 823	$ 1,358	$ (502)	$ 856	$ 1,234	$ (456)	$ 778
Realized gain on sale of Centaur Media (gain on sale)	(281)	109	(172)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total reclassifications included in net income	1,018	(367)	651	1,358	(502)	856	1,234	(456)	778
Mark to market adjustment on Centaur Media for an increase (decrease) in fair value	220	(77)	143	(763)	267	(496)	123	(43)	80
Mark to market adjustment on Centaur Media for an increase (decrease) in the foreign currency exchange rate	25	(9)	16	(230)	80	(150)	(77)	27	(50)
Decrease in fair value adjustment on Griffin's cash flow hedges	(58)	13	(45)	(277)	103	(174)	(1,678)	620	(1,058)
Total change in other comprehensive loss	187	(73)	114	(1,270)	450	(820)	(1,632)	604	(1,028)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	$ 1,205	$ (440)	$ 765	$ 88	$ (52)	$ 36	$ (398)	$ 148	$ (250)

Cash Dividends

In fiscal 2017, Griffin declared an annual cash dividend of $0.40 per common share, which was paid in the first quarter of fiscal 2018.

In fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015, Griffin declared annual cash dividends of $0.30 per common share in each year, which were paid in the first quarter of fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2016, respectively.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

Stock Repurchases

In fiscal 2016, Griffin's Board of Directors authorized a stock repurchase program whereby, starting on May 11, 2016, Griffin could repurchase up to $5,000 of its outstanding common stock over a twelve month period in privately negotiated transactions. The stock repurchase program expired on May 10, 2017. In fiscal 2017, prior to the expiration of the stock repurchase program, Griffin repurchased 47,173 shares of its outstanding common stock for $1,474. Including the stock repurchased in fiscal 2016, Griffin repurchased a total of 152,173 shares for $4,828 under the stock repurchase program.

8. Operating Leases

Griffin's rental revenue reflects the leasing of industrial, flex and office space and the lease of the nursery growing facilities in Connecticut and Florida previously used by Imperial. Future minimum rental payments, including expected tenant reimbursements, to be received under noncancelable leases as of November 30, 2017 were:

2018	$ 29,532
2019	25,983
2020	24,007
2021	17,849
2022	13,599
Later years	28,794
	$ 139,764

All future minimum rental payments, principally for Griffin's corporate headquarters, under noncancelable leases, as lessee, as of November 30, 2017 were:

2018	$ 126
2019	125
2020	121
2021	122
2022	131
Later years	511
	$ 1,136

Total rental expense for all operating leases, as lessee, in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015 was $156, $194 and $201, respectively.

Effective October 1, 2016, Griffin entered into a ten year sublease for approximately 1,920 square feet in New York City for its executive offices. The sublease is with Bloomingdale Properties, Inc. ("Bloomingdale Properties"), an entity that is controlled by certain members of the Cullman and Ernst Group, which is considered a related party to Griffin. The sublease with Bloomingdale Properties was approved by Griffin's Audit Committee and the lease rates under the sublease were at market rate at the time the sublease was signed. Rental expense for this lease in fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2016 was $124 and $10, respectively, which is included in general and administrative expenses.

9. Supplemental Financial Statement Information

Available-for-Sale Securities

In fiscal 2017, Griffin sold its remaining 1,952,462 shares of common stock of Centaur Media for cash proceeds of $1,216, after transaction costs, which resulted in a pretax gain of $275. Accordingly, Griffin no longer owned any shares of common stock in Centaur Media as of November 30, 2017. Griffin did not sell any of its Centaur Media common stock in fiscal 2016 or fiscal 2015.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

Griffin’s investment in the common stock of Centaur Media was accounted for as an available-for-sale security under ASC 320-10. Accordingly, changes in the fair value of Centaur Media, reflecting both changes in the stock price and changes in the foreign currency exchange rate, were included, net of income taxes, in accumulated other comprehensive income (see Note 7). Griffin's investment income includes dividend income from Centaur Media of $38, $79 and $83 in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015, respectively.

Griffin’s investment in Centaur Media was included in other assets on Griffin’s consolidated balance sheet in fiscal 2016. The fair value, cost and unrealized gain of Griffin’s investment in Centaur Media as of November 30, 2016 were as follows:

Fair value	$ 977
Cost	1,014
Unrealized loss	$ (37)

Other Assets

Griffin's other assets are comprised of the following:

	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016
Deferred rent receivable	$ 5,351	$ 4,474
Deferred leasing costs	5,113	4,746
Prepaid expenses	2,774	2,333
Intangible assets, net	1,695	247
Lease receivables from tenants	1,097	369
Deposits	713	449
Interest rate swap assets	644	207
Mortgage escrows	448	717
Furniture, fixtures and equipment, net	251	280
Sale proceeds held in escrow	91	3,535
Deferred financing costs related to the Webster Credit Line	47	117
Available-for-sale securities	—	977
Other	169	247
Total other assets	$ 18,393	$ 18,698

Griffin’s intangible assets relate to the fiscal 2017 acquisition of an industrial building (see Note 3) and the fiscal 2010 acquisition of an industrial building and consist of: (i) the value of in-place leases; and (ii) the value of the associated relationships with tenants. Intangible assets are shown net of amortization of $975 and $772 as of November 30, 2017 and November 30, 2016, respectively.

Amortization expense of intangible assets is as follows:

	For the Fiscal Years Ended		
	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016	Nov. 30, 2015
Amortization expense	$ 203	$ 58	$ 201

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

Estimated amortization expense of intangible assets over each of the next five fiscal years is:

2018	$	378
2019		378
2020		378
2021		378
2022		104

Furniture, fixtures and equipment, net reflects accumulated depreciation of $902 and $844 as of November 30, 2017 and November 30, 2016, respectively. Total depreciation expense related to furniture, fixtures and equipment in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015 was $84, $90 and $86, respectively.

Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

Griffin's accounts payable and accrued liabilities are comprised of the following:

	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016
Accrued construction costs and retainage	$ 1,894	$ 1,252
Accrued salaries, wages and other compensation	1,154	725
Accrued interest payable	482	390
Trade payables	432	573
Accrued lease commissions	393	487
Other	636	713
Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 4,991	$ 4,140

Other Liabilities

Griffin's other liabilities are comprised of the following:

	Nov. 30, 2017	Nov. 30, 2016
Deferred compensation plan	$ 5,005	$ 4,334
Prepaid rent from tenants	1,041	938
Interest rate swap liabilities	845	1,892
Security deposits of tenants	583	413
Conditional asset retirement obligations	204	288
Land sale deposits	195	—
Other	99	78
Total other liabilities	$ 7,972	$ 7,943

Supplemental Cash Flow Information

In fiscal 2017, Griffin received $3,535 of cash, after transaction costs, from the fiscal 2016 sale of approximately 29 acres of undeveloped land in Griffin Center (the "Griffin Center Land Sale"). The proceeds from the Griffin Center Land Sale were deposited into escrow at the time the sale closed for the potential purchase of a replacement property in a 1031 Like-Kind Exchange. As a replacement property was not acquired in the time period required under the applicable tax code, the sale proceeds were returned to Griffin (see Note 3).

An increase of $245 in fiscal 2017 (prior to the sale of the remaining shares), a decrease of $993 in fiscal 2016 and an increase of $46 in fiscal 2015 in the fair value of Griffin's Investment in Centaur Media reflects the mark to market adjustment of this investment and did not affect Griffin's cash. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities related to additions to real estate assets increased by $642 in fiscal 2017 and decreased by $32 in fiscal 2016.

(dollars in thousands unless otherwise noted, except per share data)

Griffin did not receive any income tax refunds in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 or fiscal 2015. Interest payments in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015 were $5,368, $4,507 and $4,180, respectively, including capitalized interest of $103, $274 and $777 in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015, respectively.

Savings Plan

Griffin maintains the Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. 401(k) Savings Plan (the "Griffin Savings Plan") for its employees, a defined contribution plan whereby Griffin matches 60% of each employee's contribution, up to a maximum of 5% of base salary. Griffin's contributions to the Griffin Savings Plan in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015 were $65, $64 and $60, respectively.

Deferred Compensation Plan

Griffin maintains a non-qualified deferred compensation plan (the "Deferred Compensation Plan") for certain of its employees who, due to IRC regulations, cannot take full advantage of the Griffin Savings Plan. Griffin's liability under its Deferred Compensation Plan at November 30, 2017 and 2016 was $5,005 and $4,334, respectively. These amounts are included in other liabilities on Griffin's consolidated balance sheets. The expense for Griffin's matching benefit to the Deferred Compensation Plan in fiscal 2017, fiscal 2016 and fiscal 2015 was $11, $7 and $22, respectively.

The Deferred Compensation Plan is unfunded, with benefits to be paid from Griffin's assets. The liability for the Deferred Compensation Plan reflects the amounts withheld from employees, Griffin's matching benefit and any gains or losses on participant account balances based on the assumed investment of amounts credited to participants' accounts in certain mutual funds. Participant balances are tracked and any gain or loss is determined based on the performance of the mutual funds as selected by the participants and included in general and administrative expenses on Griffin's consolidated statement of operations.

10. Quarterly Results of Operations (Unaudited)

Summarized quarterly financial data are presented below:

Fiscal 2017 Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Total revenue	$ 6,979	$ 18,087	$ 9,954	$ 8,864	$ 43,884
Operating income (loss)	(86)	8,671	3,194	843	12,622
Net income (loss)	(939)	4,727	1,329	(490)	4,627
Basic net income (loss) per common share	(0.19)	0.95	0.27	(0.10)	0.92
Diluted net income (loss) per common share	(0.19)	0.94	0.26	(0.10)	0.92

Fiscal 2016 Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Total revenue	$ 6,682	$ 6,524	$ 7,265	$ 10,380	$ 30,851
Operating income	804	270	1,089	3,464	5,627
Net income (loss)	(335)	(379)	(49)	1,339	576
Basic net income (loss) per common share	(0.07)	(0.07)	(0.01)	0.26	0.11
Diluted net income (loss) per common share	(0.07)	(0.07)	(0.01)	0.26	0.11

Total revenue in Griffin's fiscal 2017 fourth quarter consolidated statement of operations includes revenue from property sales of $900 from the sale of a land parcel in Bloomfield, Connecticut.

Total revenue in Griffin's fiscal 2016 fourth quarter consolidated statement of operations includes revenue from property sales of $3,756 from the sale of a land parcel in Bloomfield, Connecticut.

The sum of the four quarters earnings per share data may not equal the annual earnings per share data due to the requirement that each period be calculated separately.

11. Commitments and Contingencies

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin had committed purchase obligations of approximately \$3,037, principally related to the construction of an approximately 134,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania and the development of other Griffin properties.

On October 18, 2017, Griffin entered into a full building lease (the “220 Tradeport Lease”) for an approximately 234,000 square foot industrial/warehouse building (“220 Tradeport Drive”) to be built in NE Tradeport. The tenant is an investment grade company that intends to use 220 Tradeport Drive for the distribution of automotive parts. The 220 Tradeport Lease, which would commence upon completion of construction of 220 Tradeport Drive, has a term of twelve years and six months with the tenant having several five year renewal options. Provided the tenant meets certain conditions, the tenant has an option (the “Expansion Option”) to cause Griffin to construct an approximately 54,000 square foot addition to 220 Tradeport Drive. If the tenant exercises the Expansion Option, the term of the 220 Tradeport Lease for 220 Tradeport Drive would be extended for at least ten years upon the tenant occupying the additional space. Griffin expects to commence construction of 220 Tradeport Drive in the fiscal 2018 first quarter with completion expected in the second half of fiscal 2018. Griffin expects to spend approximately \$17,500 for development of 220 Tradeport Drive, including all related site work, building construction, tenant improvements, leasing expenses and financing costs. Griffin has agreed to terms with State Farm Life Insurance Company (“State Farm”) on a construction to permanent mortgage loan for up to \$13,800. The loan would provide financing during the construction period and, upon completion of 220 Tradeport Drive and commencement of rent payments under the 220 Tradeport Lease, would convert to a fifteen year nonrecourse permanent mortgage loan. The interest rate on the loan is 4.51%. During the construction period, only interest payments would be made. Monthly principal payments, which will begin after conversion to a nonrecourse permanent mortgage loan, will be based on a twenty-five year amortization schedule. There is no guarantee that the construction to permanent mortgage loan with State Farm will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

On October 4, 2017, Griffin entered into an agreement to purchase an approximately 22 acre parcel of undeveloped land in Concord, North Carolina (the “Concord Land”) for \$2,600 in cash. If the transaction closes, Griffin plans to construct an industrial/warehouse development on the Concord Land, which is located near 215 International. The amount of industrial/warehouse space to be developed there will be based upon findings during due diligence. Closing of this purchase, anticipated to take place in fiscal 2018, is subject to several conditions, including the satisfactory outcome of due diligence and obtaining all governmental approvals for Griffin’s development plans for the Concord Land. There is no guarantee that this transaction will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

On May 5, 2017, Griffin entered into an Option Purchase Agreement (the “EGW Option Agreement”) whereby Griffin granted the buyer an exclusive three month option, in exchange for a nominal fee, to purchase approximately 288 acres of undeveloped land in East Granby and Windsor, Connecticut for approximately \$7,800. The buyer may extend the option period for up to three years upon payment of additional option fees. In fiscal 2017, the buyer paid \$35 of additional option fees to extend its option period through May 2018. The land subject to the EGW Option Agreement does not have any of the approvals that would be required for the buyer’s planned use of the land, which is to generate solar electricity. A closing on the land sale contemplated by the EGW Option Agreement is subject to several significant contingencies, including the buyer procuring electrical utility supply contracts, approval by the state public utility regulatory authorities and governmental approvals for the planned use of the land. There is no guarantee that the sale of land as contemplated under the EGW Option Agreement will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

On January 25, 2016, Griffin entered into an Option Purchase Agreement (the “Simsbury Option Agreement”) whereby Griffin granted the buyer an exclusive three month option, in exchange for a nominal fee, to purchase approximately 280 acres of undeveloped land in Simsbury, Connecticut for approximately \$7,700. The buyer may extend the option period for up to three years upon payment of additional option fees. Through November 30, 2017, the buyer paid \$140 of option fees, and subsequent to November 30, 2017, the buyer paid an additional \$120 to extend its option period through January 2019. Subsequent to November 30, 2017, the buyer received approval from the state regulatory authority for the buyer’s planned use of the land, which is to generate solar electricity. A closing on the land sale contemplated by the Simsbury Option Agreement is subject to several significant contingencies, including the potential appeal of the approvals recently granted by the state regulatory authority. Griffin expects the decision of the state regulatory authority to be appealed. There is no guarantee that the sale of land as contemplated under the Simsbury Option Agreement will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

From time to time, Griffin is involved, as a defendant, in various litigation matters arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, based on the advice of legal counsel, the ultimate liability, if any, with respect to these matters is not expected to be material, individually or in the aggregate, to Griffin's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

12. Subsequent Events

In accordance with FASB ASC 855, “Subsequent Events,” Griffin has evaluated all events or transactions occurring after November 30, 2017, the balance sheet date, and noted that there have been no such events or transactions which would require recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended November 30, 2017, other than the disclosures herein.

On December 18, 2017, the tenant leasing the Florida Farm declared bankruptcy under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (see Note 3). Griffin has yet to determine the impact, if any, this will have on its lease of the Florida Farm, which expires on June 30, 2019.

On December 22, 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (“TCJA”) was enacted and became effective for Griffin on January 1, 2018 (see Note 4). The TCJA reduces the U.S. federal corporate statutory income tax rate from 35% to 21%, which is expected to result in a blended fiscal 2018 federal corporate statutory rate for Griffin of approximately 22.2%. The impact of the lower statutory rate applied to Griffin’s deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities is expected to be recorded as a discrete item in Griffin’s income tax expense in the fiscal 2018 first quarter. Based on the TCJA, Griffin expects to record income tax expense of between approximately $1,000 and $1,100, due to the re-measurement of its net deferred tax assets on its consolidated balance sheet in the fiscal 2018 first quarter.

On January 11, 2018, Griffin entered into an agreement to purchase an approximately 14 acre parcel of undeveloped land in the Lehigh Valley of Pennsylvania (the “Lehigh Valley Land”) for $3,600 in cash. If the transaction closes, Griffin plans to construct an industrial/warehouse building on the Lehigh Valley Land, the size of which will be based upon findings during due diligence. The closing of this purchase, anticipated to take place in late fiscal 2018 or early fiscal 2019, is subject to several conditions, including the satisfactory outcome of due diligence and obtaining all governmental approvals for Griffin’s development plans for the Lehigh Valley Land. There is no guarantee that this transaction will be completed under its current terms, or at all.

See Note 5 for disclosure of the subsequent event related to refinancing the 2017 People’s Mortgage.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and subsidiaries as of November 30, 2017 and 2016, and for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended November 30, 2017, listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(1). Our audits also included the financial statement schedules of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. listed in Item 15(a)(2). These financial statements and financial statement schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedules based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and subsidiaries as of November 30, 2017 and 2016, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended November 30, 2017, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedules, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of November 30, 2017, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013, and our report dated February 8, 2018, expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting.

RSM US LLP

New Haven, Connecticut
February 8, 2018

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting: There have been no changes in Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.'s ("Griffin" or the "Company") internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's most recent fiscal quarter ended November 30, 2017 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Disclosure Controls and Procedures: The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures designed to ensure that the information the Company must disclose in its filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and such information is accumulated and communicated to management, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. The Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer have reviewed and evaluated, with the participation of the Company's management, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report (the "Evaluation Date"). Based on such evaluation, such officers have concluded that, as of the Evaluation Date, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting: Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Management of the Company, including its chief executive officer and chief financial officer, has assessed the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting as of November 30, 2017, based on the criteria established in the "2013 Internal Control—Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in 2013. Based on its assessment and those criteria, management of the Company has concluded that, as of November 30, 2017, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm, RSM US LLP, has audited the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of November 30, 2017, as stated in their attestation report appearing below.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.

We have audited Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of November 30, 2017, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (a) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (c) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of November 30, 2017, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and subsidiaries as of November 30, 2017 and 2016, and for each of the three fiscal years in the period ended November 30, 2017, listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(1) and our report dated February 8, 2018, expressed an unqualified opinion.

RSM US LLP

New Haven, Connecticut
February 8, 2018

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION.

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.

The following table sets forth the information called for in this Item 10:

Name	Age	Position
Frederick M. Danziger	77	Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors
Michael S. Gamzon	48	Director and President and Chief Executive Officer
David R. Bechtel	50	Director
Edgar M. Cullman, Jr.	71	Director
Thomas C. Israel	73	Director
Jonathan P. May	51	Director
Albert H. Small, Jr.	61	Director
Scott Bosco	51	Vice President of Construction, Griffin Industrial, LLC
Anthony J. Galici	60	Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary
Thomas M. Lescalleet	55	Senior Vice President, Griffin Industrial, LLC

Griffin's directors are each elected for a term of one year.

Frederick M. Danziger has been the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Griffin since May 2012 and has served in the Executive Chairman capacity since January 2016. Mr. Danziger was the Chief Executive Officer of Griffin from April 1997 to January 2016; was a Director and the President of Griffin from April 1997 to May 2012; and was a Director of Culbro Corporation ("Culbro') from 1975 until 1997. He was previously involved in the real estate operations of Griffin in the early 1980s. Mr. Danziger was Of Counsel to the law firm of Latham & Watkins LLP from 1995 until 1997. From 1974 until 1995, Mr. Danziger was a Member of the law firm of Mudge Rose Guthrie Alexander & Ferdon. Mr. Danziger also is a Director of Monro Muffler Brake, Inc. and Bloomingdale Properties, Inc. Mr. Danziger is the father-in-law of Michael S. Gamzon and the brother-in-law of Mr. Edgar M. Cullman, Jr. We believe that Mr. Danziger's background as a lawyer and his extensive experience and knowledge with respect to real estate and real estate financing provides a unique perspective to the Board.

Michael S. Gamzon is a Director and the President and Chief Executive Officer of Griffin. Mr. Gamzon was appointed as a Director on January 19, 2016 to replace Mr. David M. Danziger, who resigned from the Board effective on that date. Mr. Gamzon succeeded Mr. Frederick M. Danziger as Griffin's Chief Executive Officer effective January 1, 2016 and has been President of Griffin since May 2012. Mr. Gamzon was the Chief Operating Officer of Griffin from September 2010 to January 2016; was Executive Vice President from September 2010 to May 2012; and was a Vice President of Griffin from January 2008 through August 2010. Mr. Gamzon was an investment analyst with Alson Capital Partners, LLC from April 2005 until January 2008 and an investment analyst with Cobalt Capital Management, LLC from March 2002 until March 2005. Mr. Gamzon is the son-in-law of Frederick M. Danziger. We believe that Mr. Gamzon's experience and knowledge, with respect to real estate activities in his capacity as an executive of Griffin, including leading Griffin's efforts in expanding Griffin's operations outside of Connecticut, provides a unique perspective to the Board.

David R. Bechtel has been a Director of Griffin since May 2016. Mr. Bechtel has been a principal of Barrow Street Holdings LLC since 2012; founder and managing member of Outpost Capital Management LLC since 2001; and founder and manager of GP Management LLC since 2011. Mr. Bechtel has many years of general business experience and expertise as a managing member, principal, and CFO of financial service and natural resource companies.

Edgar M. Cullman, Jr. has been a Director of Griffin since May 2015. Mr. Cullman, Jr. has been a managing member of Culbro LLC, a private equity investment firm, since 2005 and was previously the President and Chief Executive Officer of General Cigar Holdings from 1996 through April 2005. Mr. Cullman, Jr. is the brother-in-law of Frederick M. Danziger. Mr. Cullman, Jr. has many years of general business experience and expertise as an executive of a public company. Mr. Cullman, Jr. is familiar with Griffin's real estate business from his experience as President and Chief Executive Officer of Culbro when Griffin's real estate operations were part of Culbro prior to the spinoff of Griffin from Culbro in 1997.

Thomas C. Israel has been a Director of Griffin since July 2000. Mr. Israel was a Director of Culbro from 1989 until 1997 and a Director of General Cigar Holdings, Inc. from December 1996 until May 2000. Since 1966, Mr. Israel has been Chairman of A.C. Israel Enterprises, Inc., an investment company. Mr. Israel has significant experience as a member of Griffin's Board of Directors, many years of general business experience, finance experience, and expertise as an executive and board member of public companies.

Jonathan P. May has been a Director of Griffin since September 2012. Mr. May is the founder and has been the co-managing partner of Floresta Ventures, LLC since March 2016, the Executive Director of Natural Capital Partners (formerly known as The CarbonNeutral Company) a private company that is a leading provider of carbon reduction programs for corporations since September 2015, and the Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer and a Director of The CarbonNeutral Company from 2008 to September 2015. Mr. May was the founder and managing Director of Catalytic Capital, LLC from 2004 to 2008. Mr. May has significant general business experience, finance experience, and expertise as an executive.

Albert H. Small, Jr. has been a Director of Griffin since January 2009. Mr. Small, Jr. was President of Renaissance Housing Corporation, a private company involved in residential real estate development from 1984 through March 2005, and President of WCI Communities Mid-Atlantic Division from March 2005 through March 2008. Since March 2008, Mr. Small, Jr. has been active in the development and management of several commercial and office developments in Washington D.C. Mr. Small, Jr. has significant experience in real estate development and management that gives him unique insights into Griffin's challenges, opportunities and operations.

Scott Bosco has been the Vice President of Construction of Griffin Industrial, LLC, a subsidiary of Griffin, since July 2005.

Anthony J. Galici has been the Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of Griffin since April 1997.

Thomas M. Lescalleet has been the Senior Vice President of Griffin Industrial, LLC, a subsidiary of Griffin, since March 2002.

Code of Ethics

Griffin's board of directors has adopted a Code of Ethics that applies to all of its directors, officers and employees, which is available on its website at www.griffinindustrial.com in the "Investors" section under "Corporate Governance." Griffin intends to satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K regarding amendment to, or waiver from, a provision of our Code of Ethics, as well as Nasdaq's requirement to disclose waivers with respect to directors and executive officers, by posting such information on its website at the address and location specified above.

Audit Committee

Griffin's Audit Committee consists of David R. Bechtel, Thomas C. Israel and Jonathan P. May with Mr. Israel serving as Chairman. The Audit Committee meets the Nasdaq composition requirements, including the requirements regarding financial literacy. The Board has determined that each member of the Audit Committee is independent under the listing standards of Nasdaq and the rules of the SEC regarding audit committee membership. In addition, Mr. Israel qualifies as a financially sophisticated Audit Committee member under the Nasdaq rules based on his employment experience in finance. None of the members of the Audit Committee are considered a financial expert as defined by Item 407(d)(5) of Regulation S-K of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 (an "audit committee financial expert"). Griffin does not have an audit committee financial expert because it believes the members of its Audit Committee have sufficient financial expertise and experience to provide effective oversight of Griffin's accounting and financial reporting processes and the audits of Griffin's financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and Nasdaq rules. In addition, since January 31, 2012, the Audit Committee has engaged directly a former audit partner in a public accounting firm who is a certified public accountant with extensive experience in auditing the financial statements of public and private companies. The Audit Committee had previously engaged the public accounting firm of which he was a partner as an advisor to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee believes that this engagement provides it with additional expertise comparable to what would be provided by an audit committee financial expert.

The Audit Committee approves all auditing and non-auditing services, reviews audit reports and the scope of audit by Griffin's independent registered public accountants and related matters pertaining to the preparation and examination of Griffin's financial statements. From time to time, the Audit Committee makes recommendations to the Board of Directors with respect to the foregoing matters. The Audit Committee held four meetings in fiscal 2017.

Board of Directors' Role in Oversight of Risk

Management is responsible for Griffin's day-to-day risk management activities, and the Board's role is to engage in informed risk oversight. In fulfilling this oversight role, Griffin's Board of Directors focuses on understanding the nature of Griffin's enterprise risks, including operations and strategic direction, as well as the adequacy of Griffin's overall risk management system. There are a number of ways the Board performs this function, including the following:

- at its regularly scheduled meetings, the Board receives management updates on Griffin's business operations, financial results and strategy, and discusses risks related to its businesses;
- the Audit Committee assists the Board in its oversight of risk management by discussing with management, particularly the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, Griffin's major risk exposures and the steps management has taken to monitor and control such exposures; and
- through management updates and committee reports, the Board monitors Griffin's risk management activities, including the risk management process, risks relating to Griffin's compensation programs, and financial and operational risks being managed by Griffin.

The Board does not believe that its role in the oversight of Griffin's risk affects the Board's leadership structure.

Compensation Risk

The Compensation Committee reviews compensation policies and practices affecting employees in addition to those applicable to executive officers. The Compensation Committee has determined that it is not reasonably likely that Griffin's compensation policies and practices for its employees would have a material adverse effect on Griffin.

Nominating Committee

Griffin's Nominating Committee consists of David R. Bechtel, Thomas C. Israel, Jonathan P. May and Albert H. Small, Jr. with Mr. May serving as Chairman. All four members of the Nominating Committee are independent directors. The Nominating Committee reviews candidates for appointment to the Griffin Board of Directors. In searching for qualified director candidates, the Board may solicit current directors and ask them to pursue their own business contacts for the names of potentially qualified candidates. The Nominating Committee may consult with outside advisors or retain search firms to assist in the search for qualified candidates. The Nominating Committee will also consider suggestions from stockholders for nominees for election as directors. The Nominating Committee does not have a policy on the consideration of board nominees recommended by stockholders. The Board believes such a policy is unnecessary, as the Nominating Committee will consider a nominee based on his or her qualifications, regardless of whether the nominee is recommended by stockholders. Any stockholder who wishes to recommend a candidate to the Nominating Committee for consideration as a director nominee should submit the recommendation in writing to the Secretary of Griffin in accordance with the procedures in Griffin's Amended and Restated By-Laws for stockholder nominations of directors to permit the Nominating Committee to complete its review in a timely fashion. The Nominating Committee operates under a written charter adopted by the Board of Directors in 2014, which is publicly available in the "Corporate Governance" section of the "Investors" section of Griffin's website located at www.griffinindustrial.com. The Nominating Committee held one meeting in fiscal 2017.

Board Diversity; Selection and Evaluation of Director Candidates

The Board does not have a formal policy with respect to Board nominee diversity. There are no specific minimum qualifications that the Nominating Committee believes must be met for a person to serve on the Board. When identifying nominees for director, the Nominating Committee focuses on relevant subject matter expertise, depth of knowledge in key areas that are important to Griffin, and the background, perspective and experience of the nominee. The Nominating Committee is charged with building and maintaining a board that has an ideal mix of talent and experience to achieve Griffin's business objectives in the current environment.

Board Leadership Structure

The Board believes that there is no single, generally accepted approach to providing Board leadership, and that each of the possible leadership structures for a board must be considered in the context of the individuals involved and the specific circumstances facing a company at any given time. Accordingly, the optimal board leadership structure for Griffin may vary as circumstances change. Griffin's Board was led by a Non-Executive Chairman through 2011, as separate individuals held the positions of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, and the Chairman of the Board was not an employee. In May 2012, the Board appointed Mr. Frederick M. Danziger as Chairman of the Board. Mr. Danziger had been Chief Executive Officer since 1997. In making that appointment, the Board concluded that Griffin and its stockholders were best served by having Mr. Danziger serve as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer. The Board believed that Mr. Danziger's combined role as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer promoted unified leadership and a single, clear focus and direction for management to execute Griffin's strategy and business plans. Effective January 1, 2016, the positions of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer have been held by separate individuals, Mr. Frederick M. Danziger and Mr. Michael S. Gamzon, respectively. The Board determined that Mr. Danziger should continue to serve as Executive Chairman to continue to provide Board leadership continuity.

Communication with the Board of Directors or Nominating Committee

Stockholders who wish to communicate with the Board of Directors or the Nominating Committee should address their communications to Jonathan P. May, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, via first class mail, at Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc., 641 Lexington Avenue, 26th Floor, New York, New York, 10022. Such communication will be distributed to the specific director(s) requested by the stockholders, or if generally to the Board of Directors, to other members of the Board of Directors as may be appropriate depending on the material outlined in the stockholder communication.

Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act requires Griffin's officers and directors, and persons who own more than ten percent of its common stock, to file reports of ownership and changes in ownership with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Such persons are required by regulation to furnish Griffin with copies of all Section 16(a) forms they file. Based on its involvement in the preparation of certain such forms, and a review of copies of other such forms received by it, Griffin believes that with respect to fiscal 2017, all such Section 16(a) filing requirements were satisfied.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This Compensation Discussion and Analysis describes the material elements of compensation awarded to, earned by, or paid to each of Griffin's named executive officers (the "Named Executive Officers") during the last completed fiscal year. The Named Executive Officers for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2017 were as follows:

Frederick M. Danziger	Executive Chairman of the Board ("Executive Chairman") of Griffin
Michael S. Gamzon	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of Griffin
Anthony J. Galici	Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of Griffin
Thomas M. Lescalleet	Senior Vice President of Griffin Industrial, LLC
Scott Bosco	Vice President of Construction, Griffin Industrial, LLC

Compensation Philosophy and Overview

Griffin's compensation programs are designed to attract, motivate and retain the management talent that Griffin believes is necessary to achieve its financial and strategic goals. Griffin's Compensation Committee strives to pay for performance by rewarding each of its Named Executive Officers for team results and their individual contributions to Griffin's success. In this way, Griffin believes that the interests of its executives align with the interests of its stockholders.

Design and Implementation

With these objectives in mind, Griffin's Compensation Committee has built an executive compensation program that consists of three principal elements:

1. Base Salary
2. Annual Incentive Compensation Programs
3. Long-Term Incentive Program

Griffin also contributes to a 401(k) savings plan and a non-qualified deferred compensation plan on behalf of its Named Executive Officers. These contributions, however, comprise a relatively minor portion of Griffin's Named Executive Officers' compensation packages. Griffin's Compensation Committee reviews the Named Executive Officers' compensation packages each year and makes decisions on each component thereof in order to better align with its compensation philosophy.

Elements of Compensation

Base Salary

Griffin pays base salaries to its Named Executive Officers in order to provide a consistent, minimum level of pay that sustained individual performance warrants. Griffin also believes that a competitive annual base salary is important to attract and retain an appropriate caliber of talent for each position over time.

The annual base salaries of Griffin's Named Executive Officers are determined by the Executive Chairman and the CEO (except with regard to their salaries) and approved annually by the Compensation Committee. The annual base salaries of the Executive Chairman and the CEO are determined by the Compensation Committee. All salary decisions are based on each Named Executive Officer's level of responsibility, experience and recent and past performance, as determined by the Executive Chairman, the CEO and the Compensation Committee, as applicable. Griffin does not benchmark its base salaries in any way, nor does Griffin employ the services of a compensation consultant.

Annual Incentive Compensation Programs

Griffin's annual incentive programs are designed to recognize short-term performance against established annual performance goals, as explained below. These performance goals and target amounts for fiscal 2017 were developed by the Executive Chairman and the CEO and approved or modified, as necessary, by the Compensation Committee. Additionally, the Compensation Committee retains the discretion to adjust any awards made to Griffin's executives, including making awards in the absence of the attainment of any of the performance goals under Griffin's annual incentive compensation plans. Griffin makes annual incentive payments, if any, in the year following the year in which they are earned.

Griffin Incentive Plan

Under the Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. Incentive Compensation Plan for fiscal year 2017 (the "Griffin Incentive Plan"), incentive compensation was awarded based on certain defined components as described below:

Incentive Compensation Component	Incentive Compensation Pool Eligibility
(i) Achieving Adjusted Funds from Operations ("FFO") targets (as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan). Target FFO reflects operating income excluding revenue and costs from property sales, depreciation and amortization expense, incentive compensation expense, noncash rental revenue, certain noncash general and administrative expenses (stock option expense, expenses related to the non-qualified deferred compensation plan, write-off of debt issuance costs and write-offs of certain project costs), acquisition expenses and operating income related to building acquisitions during the fiscal year.	\$125,000 to \$562,500 of incentive compensation will be accrued into this incentive compensation pool if FFO is between 90% and 105% of the FFO target, which equaled \$12,000,000. For every 1% below the FFO target, the incentive compensation under this component will decrease by 7.5% from the target component bonus of \$500,000. For every 1% above the FFO target, the incentive compensation under this component will increase by 2.5% from the target component bonus, with a maximum component bonus of \$562,500.
(ii) Property Sales (as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan)	Property sales are segregated into three groups: 1) Property sales where Griffin has done subdivision work, invested in infrastructure or other development activities to enable the property to be sold (excluding property sales that would be in Group 3 below). 10% of the pretax gain from property sales in this group shall be accrued into this incentive compensation pool. 2) Property sales of land where no improvements have been made or no development activities have taken place (excluding property sales that would be in Group 3 below). 5% of the pretax gain from property sales in this group shall be accrued into this incentive compensation pool. 3) Large property sales ("Group 3 Property Sales"). A portion of gain from such large property sales as determined by Griffin senior management and the Compensation Committee. A maximum of \$250,000 in total of incentive compensation for Group 1 and Group 2 property sales may be accrued into this pool; however, no more than \$100,000 of incentive compensation may be accrued into this pool from any one transaction. Incentive compensation for Group 3 Property Sales are not subject to the \$250,000 cap that applies to the incentive compensation for Group 1 and Group 2 property sales.
(iii) Build-to-Suit Projects	
a. for build-to-suit projects in Connecticut completed in fiscal 2017	10% of the incremental net present value created, as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan, shall be accrued into this incentive compensation pool with a maximum of \$125,000 of incentive compensation that may be accrued under this component.
b. for build-to-suit projects outside Connecticut completed in fiscal 2017	10% of the incremental net present value created, as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan, shall be accrued into this incentive compensation pool with a maximum of \$125,000 of incentive compensation that may be accrued under this component.

(iv) Buildings Built on Speculation

a. for buildings built on speculation in Connecticut	10% of the incremental net present value created, as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan, shall be accrued into this incentive compensation pool with a maximum of $125,000 of incentive compensation that may accrued under this component.
b. for buildings built on speculation outside Connecticut	10% of the incremental net present value created, as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan, shall be accrued into this incentive compensation pool with a maximum of $125,000 of incentive compensation that may be accrued under this component.

(v) Leasing

a. leasing of vacant space in Connecticut	4% of the net present value related to new leases, as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan, shall be accrued into this incentive compensation pool with a maximum of $150,000 of incentive compensation that may be accrued under this component.
b. lease renewal or extension	2.5% of the net present value related to lease renewals or extensions, shall be accrued into this incentive compensation pool as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan, with a maximum of $75,000 of incentive compensation that may be accrued under this component.
(vi) Acquisitions (as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan)	10% of the incremental net present value created, as defined in the Griffin Incentive Plan, shall be accrued into this incentive compensation pool with a maximum of $150,000 of incentive compensation that may be accrued under this component.

Each Named Executive Officer is entitled to a specific percentage of each incentive compensation pool under the Griffin Incentive Plan based upon their responsibilities as determined by senior management and approved by the Compensation Committee.

Griffin Incentive Plan Results

The foregoing objectives are designed to reward management for increasing Griffin's operating cash flow and increase in value of Griffin's real estate assets. Over the past three years, achievement of the components of the Griffin Incentive Plan has been as follows:

Incentive Plan Component	Fiscal 2017	Fiscal 2016	Fiscal 2015
Adjusted Funds From Operations	**Achieved**	**Achieved**	**Achieved**
Profit from property sales	**Achieved**	**Achieved**	**Achieved**
Value generated from build-to-suit projects	Not Achieved	Not Achieved	Not Achieved
Value generated from buildings built on speculation	Not Achieved	**Achieved**	**Achieved**
Leasing	**Achieved**	**Achieved**	**Achieved**
Acquisitions	**Achieved**	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Amounts earned under each objective are accrued into the Griffin Incentive Plan up to a maximum incentive compensation amount, which in fiscal 2017 was $1,687,500 (excluding any amount related to Group 3 Property Sales for which there was no maximum). The maximum compensation amounts and amounts accrued under each objective for fiscal 2017, based on the level of achievement of each incentive plan component for Griffin is shown in the following table. The amounts in the table below reflect performance against each incentive plan component, calculated pursuant to the formulas described above, and Griffin's Compensation Committee did not exercise any discretion to modify bonuses from the formulaic results under each incentive plan component (except with respect to Group 3 Property Sales, for which there was no specific formula).

Griffin Incentive Compensation Plan

Incentive Plan Component		Maximum Compensation Amount		Amount Accrued Based on Level of Achievement
(i)	Adjusted Funds from Operations	$ 562,500		$ 537,604
(ii)	Property Sales			
	a. Group 1 and 2 Property Sales	250,000	(1)	117,857
	b. Group 3 Property Sales	—	(2)	200,000
(iii)	Build-to-Suit Projects			
	a. Connecticut Properties	125,000		—
	b. Non-CT Properties	125,000		—
(iv)	Buildings Built on Speculation			
	a. Connecticut Properties	125,000		—
	b. Non-CT Properties	125,000		—
(v)	Leasing			
	a. Leasing of Vacant Space	150,000		105,714
	b. Lease Renewal or Extension	75,000		75,000
(vi)	Acquisitions	150,000		138,048
		$ 1,687,500		$ 1,174,223

(1) Amount reflects the aggregate maximum compensation amount with respect to Group 1 and Group 2 property sales.
(2) There is no maximum compensation amount for purposes of Group 3 Property Sales.

Long-Term Incentive Program—Equity Awards

Griffin believes that equity ownership in Griffin is important to provide its Named Executive Officers with long-term incentives to build value for Griffin's stockholders. In addition, the equity program is designed to attract and retain the executive management team. The Griffin equity program consists entirely of stock option awards. Stock options have value only if the stock price increases over time and, therefore, provide executives with an incentive to build Griffin's value. This characteristic ensures that the Named Executive Officers may have a meaningful portion of their compensation tied to future stock price increases. If Griffin's stock price increases, stock options have the potential to provide high returns to its executives, thus helping Griffin to attract and retain management. However, the realizable value of the stock options can fall to zero if the stock price is lower than the exercise price established on the date of grant.

Stock option awards to Named Executive Officers are entirely discretionary. The Executive Chairman and the CEO recommend whether and how many stock options should be awarded to the other Named Executive Officers or others, and the Compensation Committee approves or, if necessary, modifies their recommendations. The Compensation Committee solely determines whether and how many stock options should be awarded to the Executive Chairman and the CEO. In making stock option award determinations, the Executive Chairman and the CEO and the Compensation Committee consider the prior contribution of participants and their expected future contributions to the growth of Griffin. In fiscal 2017, no stock options were awarded to any of the Named Executive Officers.

The Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. 2009 Stock Option Plan (the "2009 Stock Option Plan") makes available options to purchase 386,926 shares of Griffin common stock, plus any additional shares subject to the forfeited options under Griffin's prior stock option plan. The Compensation Committee of Griffin's Board of Directors or, with respect to awards to non-employee directors, the Board of Directors, administers the 2009 Stock Option Plan. Options granted under the 2009 Stock Option Plan may be either incentive stock options or non-qualified stock options issued at the fair market value of a share of common stock on the date the award is approved by Griffin's Compensation Committee. Vesting of all of Griffin's previously issued stock options is solely based upon service requirements and does not contain market or performance conditions.

Stock options granted expire no later than ten years from the grant date. In accordance with the 2009 Stock Option Plan, stock options granted to non-employee directors upon their initial election to the board of directors are fully exercisable immediately upon the date of the option grant. Stock options granted to non-employee directors upon their reelection to the board of directors vest on the second anniversary from the date of grant. Stock options granted to employees vest in equal installments on the third, fourth and fifth anniversaries from the date of grant.

Of the shares of common stock reserved for issuance under the 2009 Stock Option Plan, as of November 30, 2017, 254,661 shares were subject to outstanding options and 159,318 shares were available for future awards (which includes certain shares that again became available following the forfeiture of outstanding options). In addition to options outstanding under the 2009 Stock Option Plan, as of November 30, 2017, 79,101 shares remain subject to outstanding options granted under Griffin's prior stock option plan. For more information on stock options, see the Summary Compensation Table, the Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table, the Outstanding Equity Awards Table, and the Equity Compensation Plan Information Table and their footnotes.

Perquisites and Other Benefits

Griffin's Named Executive Officers are eligible for the same health and welfare programs and benefits as the rest of its employees. In addition, Griffin's Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary receives an automobile allowance of $8,000 per year and Griffin Industrial, LLC's Senior Vice President receives a medical insurance allowance of $3,300 per year.

Griffin's Named Executive Officers are entitled to participate in and receive employer contributions to Griffin's 401(k) Savings Plan. In addition, Griffin has established a non-qualified deferred compensation plan (the "Deferred Compensation Plan") that allows eligible participants, including the Named Executive Officers, to defer portions of their annual base salary, as well as receive employer matching contributions with respect to deferrals, that would exceed IRS limits under the Griffin 401(k) Savings Plan. For more information on employer contributions to the Griffin 401(k) Savings Plan and the Deferred Compensation Plan, see the Summary Compensation Table and its footnotes.

Analysis

Base Salary

The following table presents the base salaries for Griffin's Named Executive Officers in 2017 and the percentage increase over their 2016 base salaries:

	Annual Salary	% Increase
Mr. Danziger	$ 350,000	— %
Mr. Gamzon	$ 510,000	2 %
Mr. Galici	$ 302,000	2 %
Mr. Lescalleet	$ 264,198	2 %
Mr. Bosco	$ 171,666	2 %

Annual Incentive Compensation Program

The Griffin Incentive Plan for 2017 was designed to reward Griffin's employees, including Griffin's Named Executive Officers, based on the results of Griffin's operations, consistent with Griffin's goal to award for performance through team results. Each Named Executive Officer is entitled to a specific percentage of each incentive compensation pool under the Griffin Incentive Plan as described above. The amounts earned by Griffin's employees under the incentive compensation pools of the Griffin Incentive Plan may, however, be adjusted at the discretion of the Compensation Committee.

As a result of the achievement of certain of the incentive plan components noted above, and in accordance with the Griffin Incentive Plan, the total incentive compensation accrued for fiscal 2017 was $1,174,223, which included $200,000 added to the Group 3 Property Sales incentive compensation pool for a large property sale.

The following table presents the total annual incentive payments made to the Named Executive Officers for fiscal 2017, which consisted solely of amounts of annual incentive compensation awarded under the Griffin Incentive

Plan (allocated as described above). No discretionary payments outside of the Griffin Incentive Plan were awarded to the Named Executive Officers in fiscal 2017:

	Incentive Plan Payments	Discretionary Bonus Payments	Total Annual Incentive Payments
Mr. Danziger	$ 77,600	$ —	$ 77,600
Mr. Gamzon	$ 174,863	$ —	$ 174,863
Mr. Galici	$ 84,502	$ —	$ 84,502
Mr. Lescalleet	$ 217,136	$ —	$ 217,136
Mr. Bosco	$ 97,102	$ —	$ 97,102

The Compensation Committee did not exercise its discretion to alter the amounts earned by each Named Executive Officer from their respective allocation of incentive compensation accruals under the Griffin Incentive Plan. The Named Executive Officers received no additional discretionary allocation from the Compensation Committee.

Long-Term Incentive Program – Equity Awards Compensation Plan

During fiscal 2017, no stock options were granted to any of the Named Executive Officers.

Shareholder Say-on-Pay Votes

At Griffin's 2017 annual meeting of stockholders, Griffin's stockholders were given the opportunity to cast an advisory vote on Griffin's executive compensation. Approximately 99.7% of the votes cast on this "2017 say-on-pay vote" were voted in favor of the proposal. Griffin has considered the 2017 say-on-pay vote and believes that the support for the 2017 say-on-pay vote proposal indicates that Griffin's stockholders casting votes are supportive of the approach to executive compensation. Thus, Griffin did not make changes to its executive compensation arrangements in response to the 2017 say-on-pay vote. In the future, Griffin will continue to consider the outcome of the say-on-pay votes when making compensation decisions regarding its Named Executive Officers.

Accounting and Tax Considerations

Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") generally disallows a tax deduction to public corporations for compensation over $1,000,000 paid for any fiscal year to certain executive officers. The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA"), which was signed into law on December 22, 2017, has limited the "performance-based compensation" exception to the $1,000,000 deduction cap of Section 162(m) of the Code and may adversely affect the tax deductibility of certain compensation paid to Griffin's executive officers. However, Griffin does not believe it need now adopt any policy with respect to the $1,000,000 deduction cap of Section 162(m) of the Code. While the Compensation Committee will give due consideration to the deductibility of compensation payments on compensation arrangements with Griffin's executive officers (including with respect to the TCJA), the Compensation Committee will make its compensation decisions based on an overall determination of what it believes to be in the best interests of Griffin and its stockholders, and deductibility will be only one among a number of factors used by the Compensation Committee in making its compensation decisions.

Section 4999 and Section 280G of the Code provide that certain executives could be subject to significant excise taxes if they receive payments or benefits that exceed certain limits in connection with a change in ownership or change in effective control of Griffin and that Griffin or its successors could lose an income tax deduction with respect to the payments subject to the excise tax. Griffin has not entered into any agreements with any executives that provide for a tax "gross up" or other reimbursement for taxes the executive might be required to pay pursuant to Section 4999 of the Code.

Section 409A of the Code imposes significant additional taxes and interest on underpayments of taxes in the event an employee or other service provider defers compensation under a plan or agreement that does not meet the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. Griffin has generally structured its programs and individual arrangements in a manner intended to be exempt from or comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The Compensation Committee has reviewed and discussed with management Griffin's Compensation Discussion and Analysis, and based upon this review and discussion, has recommended to the Board of Directors that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in this Form 10-K and Griffin's Proxy Statement for its 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Albert H. Small, Jr. (Chairman)
Thomas C. Israel
Jonathan P. May

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Summary Compensation Table

The following table presents information regarding compensation of each of Griffin's Named Executive Officers for services rendered during fiscal years 2017, 2016 and 2015:

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)	Option Awards (1) ($)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)	All Other Compensation ($)	Total ($)
Frederick M. Danziger	2017	$ 350,000	$ —	$ —	$ 77,600	$ 137 (2)	$ 427,737
Executive Chairman	2016	$ 369,308	$ —	$ —	$ 58,207	$ 2,893	$ 430,408
of Griffin	2015	$ 549,762	$ —	$ —	$ 81,500	$ 17,546	$ 648,808
Michael S. Gamzon	2017	$ 509,039	$ —	$ —	$ 174,863	$ 15,437 (3)	$ 699,339
President and Chief	2016	$ 485,760	$ —	$ 640,750	$ 116,413	$ 13,781	$ 1,256,704
Executive Officer of Griffin	2015	$ 351,237	$ —	$ —	$ 100,000	$ 11,725	$ 462,962
Anthony J. Galici	2017	$ 301,423	$ —	$ —	$ 84,502	$ 17,399 (4)	$ 403,324
Vice President, Chief	2016	$ 295,442	$ —	$ 135,375	$ 58,207	$ 16,948	$ 505,972
Financial Officer and	2015	$ 289,652	$ —	$ —	$ 40,750	$ 17,942	$ 348,344
Secretary of Griffin							
Thomas M. Lescalleet	2017	$ 263,700	$ —	$ —	$ 217,136	$ 11,440 (5)	$ 492,276
Senior Vice President,	2016	$ 258,530	$ —	$ 135,375	$ 133,175	$ 12,213	$ 539,293
Griffin Industrial, LLC	2015	$ 253,460	$ —	$ —	$ 118,400	$ 10,671	$ 382,531
Scott Bosco	2017	$ 171,342	$ —	$ —	$ 97,102	$ 5,333 (6)	$ 273,777
Vice President of Construction,	2016	$ 167,983	$ —	$ 75,810	$ 65,490	$ 5,819	$ 315,102
Griffin Industrial, LLC	2015	$ 162,870	$ —	$ —	$ 59,350	$ 4,889	$ 227,109

(1) The amounts shown for Option Awards reflect the grant date fair value of options granted in fiscal 2016. For a discussion of the assumptions and methodologies used to calculate the amounts referred to above, please see the discussion of stock option awards contained in Part II, Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Form 10-K in Note 7 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

(2) Represents life insurance premium.

(3) Represents life insurance premium of $228, matching contributions related to the Griffin 401(k) Savings Plan of $7,187 and matching contributions related to the Deferred Compensation Plan of $8,022.

(4) Represents life insurance premium of $401, matching contributions related to the Griffin 401(k) Savings Plan of $6,725, matching contributions related to the Deferred Compensation Plan of $2,273 and an automobile allowance of $8,000.

(5) Represents life insurance premium of $228, matching contributions related to the Griffin 401(k) Savings Plan of $7,912 and a medical insurance allowance of $3,300.

(6) Represents life insurance premium of $228, matching contributions related to the Griffin 401(k) Savings Plan of $5,082 and matching contributions related to the Deferred Compensation Plan of $23.

Grants of Plan-Based Awards

The following table presents information regarding the incentive awards granted to Griffin's Named Executive Officers for fiscal 2017:

Name	Grant Date	Approval Date	Estimated Future Payouts Under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards Target ($) (1)	Maximum ($) (2)	Option Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Options (#)	Exercise Price of Option Awards ($/sh)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards ($)
Frederick M. Danziger	—	—	$ 77,600	$ 90,000	—	—	—
Michael S. Gamzon	—	—	$ 174,863	$ 267,500	—	—	—
Anthony J. Galici	—	—	$ 84,502	$ 125,625	—	—	—
Thomas M. Lescalleet	—	—	$ 217,136	$ 398,750	—	—	—
Scott Bosco	—	—	$ 97,102	$ 177,813	—	—	—

(1) The Griffin Incentive Plan has no threshold or target levels; however, there is an aggregate maximum amount payable to the Named Executive Officers under the Griffin Incentive Plan (excluding the incentive compensation component corresponding to Group 3 Property Sales, which is not subject to a maximum). The amounts shown for the Named Executive Officers in the Target column reflect the actual amounts payable to the Named Executive Officers under the Griffin Incentive Plan (including the incentive compensation component corresponding to Group 3 Property Sales) based on Griffin's performance in fiscal 2017. The Compensation Committee did not exercise its discretion to award the Named Executive Officers any additional incentive compensation outside of the Griffin Incentive Plan for fiscal 2017.

(2) The maximum amount payable to Messrs. Danziger, Gamzon, Galici, Lescalleet and Bosco under the Griffin Incentive Plan (excluding the incentive compensation component corresponding to Group 3 Property Sales, which is not subject to a maximum) equaled $75,000, $242,500, $110,625, $338,750 and $162,813, respectively, calculated assuming all incentive compensation components of the Griffin Incentive Plan are met at the maximum level of each, which would result in an accrual of $1,687,500 into the Griffin Incentive Plan (excluding in any accruals with respect to the incentive compensation component corresponding to Group 3 Property Sales). The amounts shown for the Named Executive Officers in the Maximum column reflect the sum of (a) the maximums for all incentive compensation components (other than Group 3 Property Sales) assuming all such incentive compensation components are met at the maximum level of each, and (b) the actual amounts paid with respect to the incentive compensation component corresponding to Group 3 Property Sales. The actual amounts paid with respect to incentive compensation component corresponding to Group 3 Property Sales equaled $25,000 and $60,000 for Messrs. Gamzon and Lescalleet, respectively, and $15,000 each to Messrs. Danziger, Galici and Bosco.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End

The following table presents information with respect to each unexercised stock option held by Griffin's Named Executive Officers as of November 30, 2017. There are no restricted stock awards.

	Option Awards (1)					
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Value of Unexercised In-the-Money Options at Fiscal Year End (2) ($) Exercisable	Value of Unexercised In-the-Money Options at Fiscal Year End (2) ($) Unexercisable
Frederick M. Danziger	15,000	—	$ 33.07	1/20/2019	$ 51,450	$ —
	25,000	—	$ 28.77	1/19/2021	$ 193,250	$ —
	40,000	—			$ 244,700	$ —
Michael S. Gamzon	25,000	—	$ 34.04	1/9/2018	$ 61,500	$ —
	7,500	—	$ 33.07	1/20/2019	$ 25,725	$ —
	25,000	—	$ 28.77	1/19/2021	$ 193,250	$ —
	—	55,000	$ 26.89	5/13/2026	$ —	$ 528,550
	57,500	55,000			$ 280,475	$ 528,550
Anthony J. Galici	7,500	—	$ 33.07	1/20/2019	$ 25,725	$ —
	12,500	—	$ 28.77	1/19/2021	$ 96,625	$ —
	—	12,500	$ 26.89	5/13/2026	$ —	$ 120,125
	20,000	12,500			$ 122,350	$ 120,125
Thomas M. Lescalleet	7,500	—	$ 33.07	1/20/2019	$ 25,725	$ —
	12,500	—	$ 28.77	1/19/2021	$ 96,625	$ —
	—	12,500	$ 26.89	5/13/2026	$ —	$ 120,125
	20,000	12,500			$ 122,350	$ 120,125
Scott Bosco	5,000	—	$ 33.07	1/20/2019	$ 17,150	$ —
	5,000	—	$ 28.77	1/19/2021	$ 38,650	$ —
	—	7,000	$ 26.89	5/13/2026	$ —	$ 67,270
	10,000	7,000			$ 55,800	$ 67,270

(1) Stock options issued to employees vest in equal installments on the third, fourth and fifth anniversaries from the date of grant (which is ten years prior to the applicable option expiration date).

(2) The amounts presented in these columns have been calculated based upon the difference between the fair market value of $36.50 per share (the closing price of Griffin's common stock on November 30, 2017) and the exercise price of each stock option.

Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation

Griffin maintains a Deferred Compensation Plan for certain of its employees who, due to Internal Revenue Service regulations, cannot take full advantage of the Griffin 401(k) Savings Plan. A portion of an eligible employee's salary may be deferred under the Deferred Compensation Plan. The investment options in the Deferred Compensation Plan currently mirror those of the Griffin 401(k) Savings Plan. The Deferred Compensation Plan is unfunded, with benefits to be paid from Griffin's assets. Performance results of an employee's balance in the Deferred Compensation Plan are based on the returns of the mutual funds and one common collective trust fund that may be selected by the employee as if the amounts deferred were invested in the selected mutual funds and the common collective trust fund. Distributions from the Deferred Compensation Plan generally may occur at termination of employment, change in control and/or at the time of qualifying hardship events. The following table presents information with respect to the Deferred Compensation Plan for Griffin's Named Executive Officers as of November 30, 2017:

Name	Executive Contributions for FYE 11/30/2017	Griffin Contributions for FYE 11/30/2017 (1)	Aggregate Earnings in FYE 11/30/2017	Aggregate Balance as of FYE 11/30/2017
Frederick M. Danziger	$ —	$ —	$ 138,898	$ 1,870,027
Michael S. Gamzon	$ 31,126	$ 8,022	$ 69,239	$ 412,237
Anthony J. Galici	$ 46,344	$ 2,273	$ 168,804	$ 1,095,355
Thomas M. Lescalleet	$ —	$ —	$ 23,282	$ 140,721
Scott Bosco	$ 2,458	$ 23	$ 18,618	$ 103,230

(1) Griffin's contributions to the Deferred Compensation Plan are included in the "All Other Compensation" column of the Summary Compensation Table. No earnings from the Deferred Compensation Plan are included in the "All Other Compensation" column of the Summary Compensation Table.

Potential Payments Upon a Termination or Change in Control

As of November 30, 2017, Griffin was not a party to any employment, change in control or other agreement with any Named Executive Officers that was expected to obligate Griffin to provide for payments at, following, or in connection with a termination of employment, change in control or change in the Named Executive Officer's responsibilities. However, participants of Griffin's Deferred Compensation Plan may elect to have their balances paid out in lump sum or annual installments upon termination of employment or a change in control of Griffin. The deferred compensation balance for each such Named Executive Officer, as of November 30, 2017, is set forth in the "Non-Qualified Deferred Compensation" table above. Additionally, pursuant to the 2009 Stock Option Plan, if option grants are assumed by a successor corporation (or a parent or subsidiary thereof) in connection with a change in control, the vesting of such grants will be accelerated upon termination of a Named Executive Officer's employment upon or within twelve months following such change in control. As of November 30, 2017, the exercise price for 234,500 of the outstanding options held by Named Executive Officers exceeded the closing market price of $36.50 per share of Griffin common stock. The aggregate value of such options (based on the excess of the November 30, 2017 closing price of Griffin's common stock over the exercise price) is $1,661,745. The following table presents information regarding the value of such options to each of Griffin's Named Executive Officers following a termination of employment upon or within twelve months following such change in control (assuming such termination occurred on November 30, 2017):

Name	Estimated Value of In-the-Money Options Following Termination Upon or Within Twelve Months Following a Change In Control (1)
Frederick M. Danziger	$ 244,700
Michael S. Gamzon	$ 809,025
Anthony J. Galici	$ 242,475
Thomas M. Lescalleet	$ 242,475
Scott Bosco	$ 123,070

(1) Stock option values are calculated based on the difference between $36.50, the November 30, 2017 closing price of Griffin's common stock, and the option exercise price, multiplied by the total number of stock options.

Director Compensation

The following table represents information regarding the compensation paid during fiscal 2017 to members of Griffin's Board of Directors who are not also employees (the "Non-Employee Directors"). The compensation paid to Messrs. Frederick M. Danziger and Michael S. Gamzon is presented above in the Summary Compensation Table and the related explanatory notes. Messrs. Frederick M. Danziger and Michael S. Gamzon did not receive compensation related to their activities as members of the Board of Directors.

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash ($)	Option Awards ($)	Total ($)
David R. Bechtel	$ 51,500	$ 17,726 (1)	$ 69,226
Edgar M. Cullman, Jr.	$ 39,000	$ 17,726 (1)	$ 56,726
Thomas C. Israel	$ 61,000	$ 17,726 (1)	$ 78,726
Jonathan P. May	$ 60,000	$ 17,726 (1)	$ 77,726
Albert H. Small, Jr.	$ 52,000	$ 17,726 (1)	$ 69,726

(1) The amount shown for Option Awards reflects the grant date fair value of options granted in fiscal 2017. For a discussion of the assumptions and methodologies used to calculate the amounts referred to above, please see the discussion of stock option awards contained in Part II, Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Form 10-K in Note 7 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following table represents the number of outstanding and unexercised stock option awards held by each of the Non-Employee Directors as of November 30, 2017:

Director	Number of Shares Subject to Outstanding Options as of 11/30/17
David R. Bechtel	3,607
Edgar M. Cullman, Jr.	4,755
Thomas C. Israel	13,992
Jonathan P. May	8,761
Albert H. Small, Jr.	14,565

Members of the Board of Directors who are not employees of Griffin receive $30,000 per year, $1,500 for each board meeting they attend and $1,000 for each committee meeting they attend. A non-employee Chairman of the Board of Directors receives an annual fee of $15,000. The Chairmen of the Audit and Compensation Committees each receive an annual fee of $10,000 per year. The Nominating Committee Chairman receives an annual fee of $5,000 per year.

Audit and Compensation Committee members, excluding the Chairmen, each receive $5,000 per year for their service on those Committees. Members of the Nominating Committee, excluding the Chairman, each receive $2,500 per year for their service on that Committee. Annual fees are paid in quarterly installments. Upon the initial election of a Non-Employee Director to the Board of Directors, the Non-Employee Director is granted options exercisable for shares of common stock at an exercise price that is the fair market value of a share of common stock at the time of the grant. The number of shares subject to options granted to Non-Employee Directors at the time of initial election to the Board of Directors is equal to $60,000 divided by the fair market value per share of Griffin common stock at the time of grant. Stock options granted to Non-Employee Directors upon their initial election to the Board vest immediately upon issuance. The 2009 Stock Option Plan also provides that Non-Employee Directors annually receive options exercisable for shares of common stock at an exercise price that is the fair market value of a share of common stock at the time of grant. Under the 2009 Stock Option Plan, the number of shares, subject to options, granted to Non-Employee Directors upon their reelection to the Board of Directors, is equal to $40,000 divided by the fair market value per share of Griffin common stock at the time of grant. Stock options granted to Non-Employee Directors upon their re-election to the Board of Directors vest on the second anniversary of the date of grant. In 2017, Griffin granted each of the Non-Employee Directors an option exercisable for 1,314 shares of common stock upon their reelection to the Board of Directors.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

During fiscal 2017, Messrs. Israel, May and Small, Jr. served as members of Griffin’s Compensation Committee. No member of the Compensation Committee has been an officer or employee of Griffin. None of Griffin’s executive officers have served as a director or member of the compensation committee of any entity whose executive officers served as a director of Griffin or as a member of Griffin’s Compensation Committee.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS.

The following table lists the number of shares and options to purchase shares of common stock of Griffin beneficially owned or held by: (i) each person known by Griffin to beneficially own more than 5% of the outstanding shares of common stock; (ii) each director; (iii) the Named Executive Officers (as defined in Item 11); and (iv) all directors and executive officers of Griffin, collectively. Unless otherwise indicated, information is provided as of January 31, 2018.

Name and Address (1)	Shares Beneficially Owned (2)	Percent of Total
Cullman and Ernst Group (3)	2,363,437	46.5
Edgar M. Cullman, Jr. (3)	884,947	17.7
Frederick M. Danziger (3)	308,289	6.1
Michael S. Gamzon (3)	119,127	2.4
David R. Bechtel 4 Brookside Park Greenwich, CT 06831	3,387	*
Thomas C. Israel Ingleside Investors 12 East 49th Street New York, NY 10017	35,369	*
Jonathan P. May 116 East 95th Street New York, NY 10128	5,918	*
Albert H. Small, Jr. 7311 Arrowood Road Bethesda, MD 20817	11,722	*
Anthony J. Galici Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. 204 West Newberry Road Bloomfield, CT 06002	41,023	*
Thomas M. Lescalleet Griffin Industrial, LLC 204 West Newberry Road Bloomfield, CT 06002	20,000	*
Scott Bosco Griffin Industrial, LLC 204 West Newberry Road Bloomfield, CT 06002	10,000	*
Gabelli Funds, LLC et al (4) Gabelli Funds, LLC One Corporate Center Rye, NY 10580	1,678,401	33.6
All directors and executive officers collectively, consisting of 10 persons (5)	1,439,782	27.9

* Less than 1%

(1) Unless otherwise indicated, the address of each person named in the table is 641 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

(2) This information reflects the definition of beneficial ownership adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). Beneficial ownership reflects sole investment and voting power, unless otherwise indicated in the footnotes to this table. Where more than one person shares investment and voting power in the same shares, such shares may be shown more than once. Such shares are reflected only once, however, in the total for all directors and executive officers. Includes stock options granted pursuant to the 2009 Stock Option Plan, as amended, that are exercisable within 60 days of January 31, 2018 as follows:

Name	Options Exercisable Within 60 Days of January 31, 2018
Edgar M. Cullman, Jr.	1,912
Frederick M. Danziger	40,000
Michael S. Gamzon	32,500
David R. Bechtel	2,293
Thomas C. Israel	11,149
Jonathan P. May	5,918
Albert H. Small, Jr.	11,722
Anthony J. Galici	20,000
Thomas M. Lescalleet	20,000
Scott Bosco	10,000

(3) Based on Schedule 13D/A filed with the Commission on April 27, 2017 on behalf of the Cullman and Ernst Group and Griffin's records. Included in the shares held by the Cullman and Ernst Group are the following:

Name	Shares Benefically Owned (c)	Shares with Sole Voting and Dispositive Power	Shares with Shared Voting and Dispositive Power
Cullman Jr., Edgar M.	884,947	59,748	825,199
Cullman, Susan R.	785,121	42,760	742,361
Danziger, Lucy C.	584,103	85,286	498,817
Danziger, David M.	507,659	59,402	448,257
Gamzon, Rebecca D.	426,283	10,550	415,733
Ernst, John L.	380,955	7,349	373,606
Sicher, Carolyn B.	344,029	21,422	322,607
Cullman, Georgina D.	340,149	9,550	330,599
Cullman, Elissa F.	325,449	14,850	310,599
Cullman, Samuel B.	324,193	13,594	310,599
Cullman III, Edgar M.	321,858	11,259	310,599
Danziger, Frederick M.	308,289	103,534	204,755
B Bros. Realty LLC (a)	233,792	233,792	—
Kirby, John J.	152,223	4,730	147,493
Gamzon, Michael S.	119,127	69,127	50,000
Fabrici, Carolyn S.	116,037	—	116,037
Ernst, Alexandra	94,428	1,748	92,680
Danziger, Sheena S.	50,000	—	50,000
Kerns, Jessica P.	45,134	1,250	43,884
Estate of Louise B. Cullman (b)	39,548	39,548	—
Ernst, Margot P.	21,777	—	21,777
Ernst, Matthew L.	5,176	1,650	3,526

(a) Susan R. Cullman and John Ernst are managing members.

(b) Edgar M. Cullman, Jr., Susan R. Cullman and Lucy C. Danziger are executors.

The Schedule 13D/A states that there is no formal agreement governing the Cullman and Ernst Group's holding and voting of shares held by members of the Cullman and Ernst Group but that there is an informal understanding that the persons and entities included in the group will hold and vote together with respect to shares owned by each of them in each case subject to any applicable fiduciary responsibilities. None of the shares held by members of the Cullman and Ernst Group are pledged.

(4) Griffin has received a copy of Schedule 13D/A as filed with the Commission by Gabelli Funds, LLC et al, reporting ownership of these shares as of December 7, 2017. As reported in said Schedule 13D/A, Gabelli Funds, LLC reports sole dispositive power with respect to 573,150 shares, GAMCO Asset Management Inc. ("GAMCO") reports sole

voting power with respect to 794,059 of these shares and sole dispositive power with respect to 849,604 of these shares and Teton Advisors, Inc. ("Teton Advisors") reports sole voting and dispositive power with respect to 255,647 of these shares. The securities have been acquired by GGCP, Inc. ("GGCP"), and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries, including GAMCO Investors, Inc. ("GBL"), on behalf of their investment advisory clients. Mario Gabelli, as the controlling stockholder, Chief Executive Officer and a director of GGCP, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of GBL, and the controlling shareholder of Teton Advisors, is deemed to have beneficial ownership of the shares owned beneficially by Gabelli Funds, LLC, GAMCO and Teton Advisors. GBL and GGCP are deemed to have beneficial ownership of the shares beneficially owned by each of the foregoing persons other than Mario Gabelli and the Gabelli Foundation, Inc. For the shares held by Gabelli Funds, LLC, with respect to the 45,000 shares held by the Gabelli Capital Asset Fund, the 56,000 shares held by the Gabelli Equity Trust, the 104,000 shares held by the Gabelli Asset Fund, the 63,600 shares held by the Gabelli Value 25 Fund, Inc., the 268,800 shares held by the Gabelli Small Cap Growth Fund, the 10,049 shares held by the Gabelli Equity Income Fund, the 15,500 shares held by the Gabelli Go Anywhere Fund, and the 11,001 shares held by the Gabelli Global Small and Mid Cap Value Trust, the proxy voting committee of each such fund has taken and exercises in its sole discretion the entire voting power with respect to the shares held by such funds.

(5) Excluding shares held by certain charitable foundations, the officers and/or directors of which include certain officers and directors of Griffin.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options (a)	Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under the equity compensation plan (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plan approved by security holders	333,762	$ 29.22	178,847

Note: There are no equity compensation plans that were not approved by security holders.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE.

Review and Approval of Related Person Transactions

Griffin reviews any relationships and transactions in which Griffin and its directors and executive officers or their immediate family members are participants to determine whether such persons have a direct or indirect material interest. Griffin's corporate staff is primarily responsible for the development and implementation of processes and controls to obtain information from the directors and executive officers with respect to related person transactions and for then determining, based on the facts and circumstances, whether a related person has a direct or indirect material interest in the transaction. As required under SEC rules, transactions that are determined to be directly or indirectly material to a related person are disclosed in Griffin's Annual Report on Form 10-K and proxy statement.

On November 24, 2015, the Audit Committee approved a proposed transaction whereby Griffin entered into a ten year sublease of approximately 1,920 square feet of office space for its New York City corporate headquarters from Bloomingdale Properties, Inc. ("Bloomingdale Properties"), an entity controlled by certain members of the Cullman and Ernst Group (see "Item 12, Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters"). The sublease with Bloomingdale Properties is at market rates for such space and enables either Griffin or Bloomingdale Properties to terminate the sublease agreement upon a change in control (as defined) of either Griffin or Bloomingdale Properties. The sublease of office space from Bloomingdale Properties reduced the occupancy costs for Griffin's corporate headquarters.

Board Independence

Under Nasdaq rules, an "independent director" of a company means a person who is not an officer or employee of the company or its subsidiaries and, in the opinion of the company's board of directors, does not have a relationship with the company that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director. The Board has determined that Messrs. Bechtel, Israel, May and Small, Jr. qualify as independent directors under Nasdaq rules. All of the members of the Audit, Compensation and Nominating Committees are independent directors under the applicable Nasdaq and SEC rules.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES.

The following is a summary of the fees incurred by Griffin for professional services rendered by RSM US LLP ("RSM US") for fiscal 2017 and fiscal 2016:

	Fiscal 2017 Fees	Fiscal 2016 Fees
Audit fees	$ 430,781	$ 423,682
Audit-related fees	20,585	20,200
Tax fees	50,675	45,380
All other	—	—
	$ 502,041	$ 489,262

Audit fees consist of fees incurred for professional services rendered for the audit of Griffin's consolidated financial statements and for the review of Griffin's interim consolidated financial statements. Audit-related fees include fees incurred for professional services rendered for the audit of the Griffin 401(k) Savings Plan by RSM US. Tax fees consist of fees incurred for professional services performed by RSM US relating to tax compliance, tax reporting and tax planning. There were no consulting fees paid to RSM US in fiscal 2017 or fiscal 2016.

The Audit Committee's policy is to pre-approve all audit, audit-related and tax services to be provided by the independent registered public accountants. During fiscal 2017, Griffin's Audit Committee pre-approved all audit, audit-related and tax services. The Audit Committee has considered the non-audit services provided by RSM US and determined that the services provided were compatible with maintaining the independence of RSM US.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference: Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed/ Furnished Herewith
2.1	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated January 6, 2014, effective January 8, 2014, among Monrovia Connecticut LLC as Buyer, Monrovia Nursery Company as Guarantor, Imperial Nurseries, Inc. as Seller and Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.) as Owner	8-K	001-12879	2.1	1/14/14	
2.2	Letter Agreement, dated January 6, 2014, among Imperial Nurseries, Inc., River Bend Holdings, LLC, Monrovia Connecticut LLC and Monrovia Nursery Company	8-K	001-12879	2.2	1/14/14	
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.)	10-Q	001-12879	3.1	10/10/13	
3.2	Certificate of Amendment of Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.)	8-K	001-12879	3.1	5/13/15	
3.3	Amended and Restated By-laws of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.	8-K	001-12879	3.2	5/13/15	
10.2†	Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.) 2009 Stock Option Plan	10-K	001-12879	10.2	2/13/14	
10.3†	Form of Stock Option Agreement under Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.) 2009 Stock Option Plan	10-K	001-12879	10.3	2/13/14	
10.4	Mortgage Deed, Security Agreement, Financing Statement and Fixture Filing with Absolute Assignment of Rents and Leases dated September 17, 2002 between Tradeport Development I, LLC and Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company	10-Q	001-12879	10.21	10/11/02	
10.5	Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement dated December 17, 2002 between Griffin Center Development IV, LLC and Webster Bank, N.A.	10-K	001-12879	10.24	2/28/03	
10.6	Secured Installment Note and First Amendment of Mortgage and Loan Documents dated April 16, 2004 among Tradeport Development I, LLC, and Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.) and Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company	10-Q	001-12879	10.28	7/13/04	
10.7	Mortgage Deed Security Agreement, Fixture Filing, Financing Statement and Assignment of Leases and Rents dated July 6, 2005 by Tradeport Development II, LLC in favor of First Sunamerica Life Insurance Company	10-Q	001-12879	10.29	11/3/05	
10.8	Promissory Note dated July 6, 2005	10-Q	001-12879	10.30	11/3/05	
10.9	Guaranty Agreement as of July 6, 2005 by Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.) in favor of Sunamerica Life Insurance Company	10-Q	001-12879	10.31	11/3/05	

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed/ Furnished Herewith
10.10	Amended and Restated Mortgage Deed Security Agreement, Fixture Filing, Financing Statement and Assignment of Leases and Rents dated November 15, 2006 by Tradeport Development II, LLC in favor of First Sunamerica Life Insurance Company	10-K	001-12879	10.32	2/15/07	
10.11	Amended and Restated Promissory Note dated November 16, 2006	10-K	001-12879	10.33	2/15/07	
10.12	Guaranty Agreement as of November 16, 2006 by Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.) in favor of Sunamerica Life Insurance Company	10-K	001-12879	10.34	2/15/07	
10.13	Construction Loan and Security Agreement dated February 6, 2009 by and between Tradeport Development III, LLC, Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.), and Berkshire Bank	10-Q	001-12879	10.36	10/6/10	
10.14	$12,000,000 Construction Note dated February 6, 2009	10-Q	001-12879	10.37	4/9/09	
10.15	Loan and Security Agreement dated July 9, 2009 between Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.) and People's United Bank	10-Q	001-12879	10.40	10/8/09	
10.16	$10,500,000 Promissory Note dated July 9, 2009	10-Q	001-12879	10.41	10/8/09	
10.17	Mortgage and Security Agreement dated January 27, 2010 between Riverbend Crossings III Holdings, LLC and NewAlliance Bank	10-Q	001-12879	10.42	10/6/10	
10.18	$4,300,000 Promissory Note dated January 27, 2010	10-Q	001-12879	10.43	4/8/10	
10.19	First Modification of Promissory Note, Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement and Other Loan Documents between Riverbend Crossings III Holdings, LLC and New Alliance Bank dated October 27, 2010	10-K	001-12879	10.44	2/10/11	
10.24	Second Amendment to Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement and other Loan Documents between Riverbend Crossings III Holdings, LLC and First Niagara Bank dated April 1, 2013	10-Q	001-12879	10.49	7/11/13	
10.25	Amended and Restated Term Note dated April 1, 2013	10-Q	001-12879	10.50	7/11/13	
10.26	Revolving Line of Credit Loan Agreement with Webster Bank, N.A. dated April 24, 2013	10-Q	001-12879	10.51	7/11/13	
10.28	Mortgage and Security Agreement between Riverbend Bethlehem Holdings I, LLC and First Niagara Bank, N.A. effective August 28, 2013	10-Q	001-12879	10.53	10/10/13	
10.29	$9,100,000 Term Note effective August 28, 2013	10-Q	001-12879	10.54	10/10/13	
10.31	First Modification of Mortgage and Loan Documents between Griffin Center Development I, LLC, Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.), Tradeport Development I, LLC and Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company, dated June 6, 2014	8-K	001-12879	10.1	6/9/14	
10.32	Amended and Restated Secured Installment Note of Griffin Center Development I, LLC to Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company, dated June 6, 2014	8-K	001-12879	10.2	6/9/14	

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed/ Furnished Herewith
10.33	Second Modification of Mortgage and Loan Documents between Tradeport Development I, LLC, Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (f/k/a Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.), Griffin Center Development I, LLC and Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company, dated June 6, 2014	8-K	001-12879	10.3	6/9/14	
10.34	Amended and Restated Secured Installment Note of Tradeport Development I, LLC to Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company, dated June 6, 2014	8-K	001-12879	10.4	6/9/14	
10.35	Mortgage and Security Agreement between Riverbend Bethlehem Holdings I, LLC and First Niagara Bank, N.A. effective December 31, 2014	10-K	001-12879	10.35	2/13/15	
10.36	Mortgage and Security Agreement between Riverbend Bethlehem Holdings II, LLC and First Niagara Bank, N.A. effective December 31, 2014	10-K	001-12879	10.36	2/13/15	
10.37	$21,600,000 Term Note effective December 31, 2014	10-K	001-12879	10.37	2/13/15	
10.38	Mortgage, Assignment of Rents and Security Agreement dated July 29, 2015 between Tradeport Development II, LLC and 40|86 Mortgage Capital, Inc.	10-Q	001-12879	10.38	10/9/15	
10.39	$18,000,000 Promissory Note dated July 29, 2015	10-Q	001-12879	10.39	10/9/15	
10.40	Open-End Mortgage, Assignment of Leases and Rents and Security Agreement by Riverbend Hanover Properties II, LLC as Mortgagor to and for the benefit of Webster Bank, N.A. as Mortgagee dated August 28, 2015 and effective as of September 1, 2015	10-Q	001-12879	10.40	10/9/15	
10.41	$14,100,000 Promissory Note dated September 1, 2015	10-Q	001-12879	10.41	10/9/15	
10.42†	Letter Agreement by and between Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and John J. Kirby, Jr. dated July 22, 2015	10-K	001-12879	10.41	2/12/16	
10.43†	Letter Agreement by and between Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and David M. Danziger dated March 8, 2016	10-Q	001-12879	10.42	4/8/16	
10.44†	Letter Agreement by and between Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and Winston J. Churchill, Jr. dated May 16, 2016	10-Q	001-12879	10.43	7/8/16	
10.45	$14,350,000 Promissory Note dated April 26, 2016	10-Q	001-12879	10.44	7/8/16	
10.46	Loan and Security Agreement between Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and People's United Bank, N.A. dated April 26, 2016	10-Q	001-12879	10.45	7/8/16	
10.48	Second Amendment to Revolving Line of Credit Loan Agreement by and between Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and Webster Bank, N.A. dated July 22, 2016	10-Q	001-12879	10.47	10/7/16	
10.49	Amended and Restated Revolving Line of Credit Note with Webster Bank, N.A. dated July 22, 2016	10-Q	001-12879	10.48	10/7/16	
10.50	$26,724,948.03 Promissory Note dated November 17, 2016	10-K	001-12879	10.49	2/10/17	

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	Incorporated by Reference Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed/ Furnished Herewith
10.51	Open-End Mortgage, Assignment of Leases and Rents and Security Agreement by Riverbend Hanover Properties I, LLC as Mortgagor to and for the benefit of Webster Bank, N.A. as Mortgagee dated November 14, 2016 and effective as of November 17, 2016	10-K	001-12879	10.50	2/10/17	
10.52	Open-End Mortgage, Assignment of Leases and Rents and Security Agreement by Riverbend Hanover Properties II, LLC as Mortgagor to and for the benefit of Webster Bank, N.A. as Mortgagee dated November 14, 2016 and effective as of November 17, 2016	10-K	001-12879	10.51	2/10/17	
10.53†	Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. Deferred Compensation and Supplemental Retirement Plan as amended and restated effective January 1, 2017	10-Q	001-12879	10.52	4/7/17	
10.54	Loan and Security Agreement between Tradeport Development V, LLC and People's United Bank N.A. dated March 15, 2017	10-Q	001-12879	10.53	4/7/17	
10.55	$12,000,000 Promissory Note dated March 15, 2017	10-Q	001-12879	10.54	4/7/17	
10.56	$10,600,000 Term Note dated July 14, 2017	10-Q	001-12879	10.56	10/10/17	
10.57	Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement dated July 14, 2017 between Tradeport Development III, LLC Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and Berkshire Bank	10-Q	001-12879	10.57	10/10/17	
10.58	$12,150,000 Promissory Note dated August 30, 2017	10-Q	001-12879	10.58	10/10/17	
10.59	Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents and Security Agreement dated August 30, 2017 from Riverbend Concord Properties I, LLC for the benefit of 40|86 Mortgage Capital, Inc.	10-Q	001-12879	10.59	10/10/17	
10.60	Fourth Modification Agreement between Griffin Center Development IV, LLC, Griffin Center Development V, LLC, Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. and Webster Bank, N.A. dated September 22, 2017					*
10.61	Amended and Restated Open-End Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement dated January 30, 2018 between Tradeport Development V, LLC and People's United Bank, N.A.					*
21	Subsidiaries of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.					*
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm					*
31.1	Certifications of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended					*
31.2	Certifications of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended					*
32.1	Certifications of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350					**
32.2	Certifications of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350					**

		Incorporated by Reference				
Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed/ Furnished Herewith
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document					*
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document					*
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Calculation Linkbase Document					*
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Label Linkbase Document					*
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Presentation Linkbase Document					*
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document					*

† A management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit pursuant to Item 15(a)(3) of Form 10-K.
* Filed herewith.
** Furnished herewith.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY.

N/A

Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC.

Date: February 8, 2018	BY:	/s/ MICHAEL S. GAMZON Michael S. Gamzon *President and Chief Executive Officer*
Date: February 8, 2018	BY:	/s/ ANTHONY J. GALICI Anthony J. Galici *Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary, Principal Accounting Officer*

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date	Name	Title
February 8, 2018	/s/ DAVID R. BECHTEL David R. Bechtel	Director
February 8, 2018	/s/ EDGAR M. CULLMAN, JR. Edgar M. Cullman, Jr.	Director
February 8, 2018	/s/ FREDERICK M. DANZIGER Frederick M. Danziger	Executive Chairman of the Board of Directors
February 8, 2018	/s/ ANTHONY J. GALICI Anthony J. Galici	Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary, Principal Accounting Officer
February 8, 2018	/s/ MICHAEL S. GAMZON Michael S. Gamzon	Director and President and Chief Executive Officer
February 8, 2018	/s/ THOMAS C. ISRAEL Thomas C. Israel	Director
February 8, 2018	/s/ JONATHAN P. MAY Jonathan P. May	Director
February 8, 2018	/s/ ALBERT H. SMALL, JR. Albert H. Small, Jr.	Director

Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves
(dollars in thousands)

Description	Balance at Beginning of Year	Charged to Cost and Expenses	Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions From Reserves	Balance at End of Year
For the fiscal year ended November 30, 2017					
Reserves:					
Uncollectible accounts—trade	$ —	—	—	—	$ —
Valuation allowance on deferred tax asset	$ 1,514	(151)	—	—	$ 1,363
For the fiscal year ended November 30, 2016					
Reserves:					
Uncollectible accounts—trade	$ —	—	—	—	$ —
Valuation allowance on deferred tax asset	$ 345	180	989	—	$ 1,514
For the fiscal year ended November 30, 2015					
Reserves:					
Uncollectible accounts—trade	$ —	—	—	—	$ —
Valuation allowance on deferred tax asset	$ 395	(50)	—	—	$ 345

Schedule III – Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation
November 30, 2017
(dollars in thousands)

Description	Encumbrances	Initial Cost Land	Initial Cost Bldg. & Improve.	Cost Capitalized Subsequent to Acquisition Improvements	Gross Amount at November 30, 2017 Land	Land Improvements	Bldg. & Bldg. Improvements	Tenant Improvements	Construction in Progress	Development Costs	Total	Accumulated Depreciation	Date of Construction	Date of Acquisition	Depr. Life
CT Industrial/Warehouse Properties															
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Bloomfield	$ - (b)	$ 1	$ -	$ 782	$ 1	$ 92	$ 690	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 783	$ (618)	1988		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Bloomfield	-	251	1,198	1,580	251	321	1,740	717	-	-	3,029	(546)	1997	2007	40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - East Granby	13,844	4	1,722	922	4	774	1,843	27	-	-	2,648	(1,881)	1982	1989	40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - East Granby	- (a)	4	-	1,943	4	212	1,578	153	-	-	1,947	(1,425)	1978		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - East Granby	- (a)	4	-	3,162	4	310	2,317	535	-	-	3,166	(2,131)	1980		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	- (a)	259	-	4,434	259	356	3,650	394	34	-	4,693	(2,371)	1998		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	- (a)	13	-	7,494	13	525	5,605	1,364	-	-	7,507	(2,541)	2008		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	4,622	12	-	8,220	12	363	5,145	2,712	-	-	8,232	(6,022)	1999		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	- (a)	7	-	3,381	7	20	3,175	186	-	-	3,388	(1,497)	2001		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	17,308	13	-	5,650	13	35	5,044	571	-	-	5,663	(2,586)	2003		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	- (a)	16	-	7,605	16	80	6,903	622	-	-	7,621	(3,236)	2006		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	- (a)	15	-	17,203	15	154	13,876	3,173	-	-	17,218	(4,604)	2005		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	10,523	57	-	16,014	57	1,031	13,886	1,097	-	-	16,071	(4,304)	2009		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	11,826	20	-	10,026	20	578	8,165	1,283	-	-	10,046	(2,682)	2007		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	- (a)	12	-	6,962	12	448	6,297	217	-	-	6,974	(2,344)	2007		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	-	16	-	9,149	16	2,249	6,249	651	-	-	9,165	(41)	2017		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Windsor	6,597	19	-	8,229	19	164	8,065	-	-	-	8,248	(3,478)	2001		40yrs.
PA Industrial/Warehouse Properties															
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Breinigsville	3,478	832	4,599	-	832	349	4,029	221	-	-	5,431	(1,356)		2010	40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Lower Nazareth Township	20,221	1,351	-	15,490	1,351	1,366	12,874	1,250	-	-	16,841	(2,078)	2014		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Lower Nazareth Township	- (a)	721	-	11,148	721	1,359	8,968	821	-	-	11,869	(2,447)	2012		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Hanover Township	26,076	4,022	-	16,279	4,022	3,989	11,076	1,214	-	-	20,301	(1,669)	2015		40yrs.
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Hanover Township	- (a)	3,620	-	15,542	3,620	4,468	9,134	1,940	-	-	19,162	(873)	2016		40yrs.
NC Industrial/Warehouse Property															
Industrial/Warehouse Building - Concord	12,115	1,600	15,189	180	1,600	1,573	12,910	846	40	-	16,969	(313)		2017	40yrs.
Office/Flex Properties															
Office/Flex Building - Bloomfield	- (b)	5	-	4,307	5	594	2,961	752	-	-	4,312	(3,681)	1977		40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Bloomfield	- (b)	4	-	2,777	4	269	1,962	546	-	-	2,781	(2,321)	1985		40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Bloomfield	- (b)	2	-	2,332	2	384	1,723	225	-	-	2,334	(1,599)	1988		40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Bloomfield	- (b)	2	-	3,126	2	195	2,248	683	-	-	3,128	(1,128)	1989		40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Bloomfield	- (b)	3	-	1,743	3	140	1,354	249	-	-	1,746	(1,094)	1990		40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Bloomfield	- (b)	3	-	1,540	3	62	1,347	131	-	-	1,543	(1,047)	1991		40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Bloomfield	- (b)	3	-	847	3	65	667	115	-	-	850	(611)	1991		40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Bloomfield	- (b)	9	-	4,564	9	28	3,690	846	-	-	4,573	(1,822)	2001		40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Windsor	- (b)	17	-	6,052	17	434	4,470	1,148	-	-	6,069	(3,134)	2002		40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Windsor	4,367	616	3,954	2,762	616	375	4,841	1,500	-	-	7,332	(3,057)	1982	2003	40yrs.
Office/Flex Building - Windsor	- (a)	577	4,004	1,758	577	381	4,147	1,226	8	-	6,339	(3,299)	1987	2003	40yrs.
Restaurant Building - Windsor	-	1	-	2,196	1	266	1,414	509	7	-	2,197	(1,697)	1983		40yrs.
Other															
Nursery Farm - Granby, CT	-	405	-	10,988	405	1,565	9,423	-	-	-	11,393	(10,475)		1959	20yrs.
Nursery Farm - Quincy, FL	-	279	-	8,697	279	4,089	4,608	-	-	-	8,976	(7,971)		1959	20yrs.
Undeveloped land - New England Tradeport	-	738	-	2,977	738	90	-	-	84	2,803	3,715	(62)			
Undeveloped land - Griffin Center/Griffin Center South	-	435	-	1,572	435	451	-	-	-	1,121	2,007	(442)			
Undeveloped land - Phoenix Crossing	-	60	-	1,464	60	-	-	-	-	1,464	1,524	-			
Undeveloped land - Lehigh Valley, PA	-	2,344	-	313	2,344	-	-	-	313	-	2,657	-			
Undeveloped land - Other	-	1,830	-	1,036	1,830	629	-	-	-	407	2,866	(629)			
Residential Development - Simsbury, CT	-	201	-	8,337	201	-	-	-	-	8,337	8,538	-			
	$ 130,977	$ 20,403	$ 30,666	$ 240,783	$ 20,403	$ 30,833	$ 198,074	$ 27,924	$ 486	$ 14,132	$ 291,852 (c)	$ (95,112)			

(a) Building included in mortgage listed on line above.

(b) Buildings included as collateral for a $15,000 revolving line of credit.

(c) As of November 30, 2017, the aggregate cost for Federal income tax purposes is $269,318.

Schedule III – Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation (Continued)
(dollars in thousands)

Fiscal year ended November 30, 2017

	Cost	Reserve
Balance at beginning of year	$ 259,061	$ (86,801)
Changes during the year:		
Additions to real estate assets	35,036	—
Additions to reserve charged to costs and expense	—	(8,831)
Reclassification to real estate held for sale	(2,047)	322
Writeoff of fully depreciated assets	(198)	198
Balance at end of year	$ 291,852	$ (95,112)

Fiscal year ended November 30, 2016

	Cost	Reserve
Balance at beginning of year	$ 247,239	$ (80,784)
Changes during the year:		
Additions to real estate assets	15,702	—
Additions to reserve charged to costs and expense	—	(7,768)
Reclassification to real estate held for sale	(2,129)	—
Writeoff of fully depreciated assets	(1,751)	1,751
Balance at end of year	$ 259,061	$ (86,801)

Fiscal year ended November 30, 2015

	Cost	Reserve
Balance at beginning of year	$ 209,284	$ (74,762)
Changes during the year:		
Additions to real estate assets	30,556	—
Additions to reserve charged to costs and expense	—	(6,539)
Reclassification to real estate held for sale	7,916	—
Writeoff of fully depreciated assets	(517)	517
Balance at end of year	$ 247,239	$ (80,784)

<u>Exhibit 10.60</u>

<u>FOURTH MODIFICATION AGREEMENT</u>

THIS MODIFICATION is made by and among **GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT IV, LLC** ("GDC IV") and **GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT V, LLC** ("GCD V"), Connecticut limited liability companies both having an address of 204 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06002 (GCD IV and GCD V sometimes the "Co-Borrowers"), GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC. (F/K/A **GRIFFIN LAND & NURSERIES, INC.),** a Delaware corporation with an address of 204 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06002 ("GIR"), and **WEBSTER BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national association having a principal place of business at 145 Bank Street, Waterbury, Connecticut 06702 (the "Bank").

<u>STATEMENT OF FACTS</u>

A. On December 17, 2002, GCD IV executed and delivered to Bank a Promissory Note in the original principal amount of $9,750,000.00 (the "Loan"), as assumed by GCD V and modified pursuant to the terms of a certain Loan Assumption and Modification Agreement dated February 13, 2007 ("First Modification"), as further modified by Second Modification Agreement dated October 25, 2007 ("Second Modification") and by Amended and Restated Promissory Note in the amount of $6,739,356.00 and Third Modification Agreement dated as of October 1, 2012 ("Third Modification"), the Amended and Restated Promissory Note as modified by the First Modification, the Second Modification and the Third Modification, the "Note").

B. The Note is secured by, <u>inter alia</u>, a certain Open-End Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement on premises known as 5 Waterside Crossing and 7 Waterside Crossing, Windsor, Connecticut (the "Premises") dated December 17, 2002 and recorded in Volume 1359 at Page 204 of the Windsor Land Records, as modified by the First Modification recorded in Volume 1586 at Page 233, the Second Modification recorded in Volume 1681 at Page 98 and the Third Modification recorded in Volume 1743 at Page 249 (collectively, the "Mortgage"), a certain Assignment of Leases and Rents on the Premises dated December 17, 2002 and recorded in Volume 1359 at Page 245 (as modified, the "Assignment"), a certain UCC-1 Financing Statement filed with the Secretary of the State of Connecticut as Number 2176781 ("Financing Statement"), a certain Environmental Indemnification Agreement regarding the Premises dated December 17, 2002 ("Environmental Indemnification"), a certain Indemnification Agreement dated December 17, 2002 ("Indemnification", the Note, Mortgage, Assignment, Financing Statement, Environmental Indemnification, Indemnification, and any other documents executed in connection with the Loan, the "Loan Documents").

C. Co-Borrowers and Bank have entered into an ISDA Master Agreement dated June 7, 2012, together with all schedules and documents related thereto, which provide for interest rate protection and may result in additional indebtedness of the Co-Borrowers, which is being amended by a new schedule and related documents of even date herewith (collectively, the "Swap Agreements"), copies of which are on file in the offices of the Bank and Co-Borrowers;

D. Co-Borrowers have requested an extension of the maturity date of the Loan and certain other modifications to the terms of the Loan, and the Bank is prepared to accommodate the Co-Borrowers' request subject to the terms and conditions set forth hereinafter.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises herein contained,

IT IS AGREED:

1. The Note is hereby amended and restated in its entirety pursuant to the Amended and Restated Promissory Note in the remaining principal balance of $4,375,000.00 effective as of September 22, 2017, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A ("Amended Note").

2. Effective as of September 22, 2017, the Note attached to the Mortgage as Exhibit A is hereby replaced by the Amended Note.

3. The Mortgage, as amended herein, shall secure, without limitation, the payment and performance of all obligations of Co-Borrowers under the Swap Agreements. All references to the Note in the Mortgage and other Loan Documents shall hereafter mean the Amended Note together with the Swap Agreements, and all references in the Loan Documents to the Mortgage shall hereafter mean to the Mortgage as modified by this Modification.

4. The Mortgage is hereby modified as follows:

a. The maturity date set forth in the last sentence of the first "Whereas" clause on Page 4 of the Mortgage is hereby deleted, and October 3, 2022 is substituted therefor.

b. The following is hereby added as the second "Whereas" clause on Page 4 of the Mortgage:

WHEREAS, Mortgagor and Mortgage entered into an ISDA Master Agreement dated June 7, 2012, together with all schedules and documents related thereto, as amended, which provide for interest rate protection and may result in additional indebtedness of the Mortgagor;

c. The following is hereby added to the end of Section 1.01 on Page 4 of the Mortgage:

Mortgagor shall pay all Indebtedness evidenced by the Amended Note and the interest thereon, together with all obligations and Indebtedness arising pursuant to the Swap Agreements, in lawful money of the United States at the time and in the manner set forth in the Amended Note and Swap Agreements, subject to any applicable grace periods.

d. Section 1.14 on Page 13 of the Mortgage is deleted. The amount remaining in the Reserve Account established pursuant to Section 1.14 of the Mortgage as of the date of this Agreement shall be applied to the principal due under the Note.

e. The next test of the debt service coverage ratio under Section 1.19 of the Mortgage shall take place as of November 30, 2018 for the fiscal year ending November 30, 2018, and future testing shall be done as of the end of Co-Borrowers' fiscal year.

f. The following is added to the Mortgage as Section 5.20:

"**5.20 SPRINGING MASTER LEASE**. In the event that Hanover Insurance Company does not renew its lease or vacates the Property upon expiration of its lease, Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. shall execute and deliver a master lease of the vacated premises containing terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Mortgagee, including without limitation, rental terms sufficient to satisfy the required 1.25 times debt service coverage ratio provided for under this Mortgage. Such master lease shall remain in effect until the earlier of: (a) leasing of space in the Property which enables Mortgagor to achieve and maintain a DSCR of 1.25 times for the remaining term of the Loan; or (b) until the maturity date of the Loan."

5. The Assignment is hereby modified to add the following as Section 4(h)

"(h) shall not enter into future leases at the Property or amendments to any existing leases without obtaining the prior written approval of Mortgagee, which shall be exercised in Mortgagee's sole but reasonable discretion."

6. Co-Borrowers and GIR hereby represent and warrant to Bank that:

a. As of the date of this Modification, there exists no default or Event of Default (as defined in the Loan Documents) and no circumstance which would constitute an Event of Default after the giving of notice or the passage time, or both;

b. The outstanding principal balance of the indebtedness evidenced by the Note as of the date hereof is due and owing pursuant to the terms of the Note and Loan Documents without any claim, offset, or defense by or from the Co-Borrowers, all of which are hereby specifically waived and released;

c. No claim, counterclaim, offset, or defense exists as of the date hereof with respect to the full and timely performance of all other duties, obligations, covenants and warranties of the Co-Borrowers or GIR set forth in the Loan Documents, all of which are specifically waived and released;

d. There are no claims, litigation, or proceedings pending or, to the best of the knowledge of the Co-Borrowers or GIR, threatened against the Co-Borrowers or GIR which, if determined against them, will materially and adversely affect the ability of the Co-Borrowers or GIR to perform any duties and obligations under the Loan Documents;

e. GIR consents to the execution and delivery by the Co-Borrowers of the Amended Note and agrees that the Environmental Indemnification and the Indemnification shall apply and extend to the Loan as amended by the Amended Note and herein and that it shall remain fully bound by and liable under the terms of the Environmental Indemnification and the Indemnification.

7. In order to further secure their obligations under the Amended Note, Co-Borrowers grant to Bank the Premises, with MORTGAGE COVENANTS, and subject to all the terms, covenants and conditions as originally set forth in the Mortgage.

8. The indebtedness evidenced by the Loan Documents continues outstanding, and the execution and delivery to the Bank of this Modification does not constitute the creation of a new debt or the extinguishment of the debt evidenced by the Loan Documents but constitutes only an amendment of certain of the terms with respect thereto, and the execution and delivery of this Modification does not in any way affect the existing lien created by the Mortgage or the priority of the Mortgage, and each of the Co-Borrowers hereby acknowledges such Mortgage continues to be a valid first Mortgage on the Premises.

9. Nothing contained herein shall operate to release the Co-Borrowers from their liability to pay the Amended Note and to keep and perform the terms, conditions, obligations and agreements contained in the Loan Documents and in all other documents relating to and securing repayment of the Amended Note.

10. Co-Borrowers and GIR each hereby releases the Bank from any and all liability arising directly or indirectly with respect to the Amended Note, the Loan Documents, the debt evidenced or governed by any of the Loan Documents, and any and all actions taken by the Bank with respect to the transactions contemplated therein.

11. The Bank hereby notifies each of the Co-Borrowers and GIR that it is subject to the U.S.A. Patriot Act (Title 111 of PUB. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Patriot Act") and that pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies of the Co-Borrowers and GIR and other information that will allow the Bank to identify of the Co-Borrowers and GIR in accordance with the Patriot Act. Each of the Co-Borrowers and GIR hereby consents to the Bank's sharing of such information, and all other information in the possession of the Bank, to the extent required by any law, regulation or guideline applicable to the Bank.

12. If for any reason this Modification or the application thereof to any party or circumstances shall be alleged or determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid and unenforceable to any extent, then the Bank may at its option rely on the terms and conditions

of the Loan Documents as in existence immediately prior to the execution of this Modification and enforce any of Bank's rights and remedies thereunder.

13. The Amended Note and all other Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect and shall be binding upon the parties and their respective heirs, successors and assigns.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW

SIGNED as of this 22nd day of September, 2017.

Witnessed by:	GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT IV, LLC By: River Bend Holdings, LLC Its Sole Member
/s/ Kelly Poudrette Kelly Poudrette	By: Griffin Industrial, LLC Its Sole Member
/s/ Matthew A. Homa Matthew A. Homa	By: Anthony J. Galici Anthony J. Galici Its Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Witnessed by:	GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT V, LLC By: River Bend Holdings, LLC Its Sole Member
/s/ Kelly Poudrette Kelly Poudrette	By: Griffin Industrial, LLC Its Sole Member
/s/ Matthew A. Homa Matthew A. Homa	By: Anthony J. Galici Anthony J. Galici Its Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Witnessed by:	GRIFFIN INDUSTRIAL REALTY, INC. (F/K/A GRIFFIN LAND & NURSERIES, INC.
/s/ Kelly Poudrette Kelly Poudrette	
/s/ Matthew A. Homa Matthew A. Homa	By: Anthony J. Galici Anthony J. Galici Its Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

STATE OF CONNECTICUT)
) ss. Bloomfield
COUNTY OF HARTFORD)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 19th day of September, 2017 by Anthony J. Galici, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Griffin Industrial, LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, which is the sole member of River Bend Holdings, LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company which is the sole member of Griffin Center Development IV, LLC and Griffin Center Development V, LLC, Connecticut limited liability companies, on behalf of the companies.

/s/ Randy Gudauskas
Randy Gudauskas

Notary Public
My commission expires: April 30, 2020

Witnessed by: WEBSTER BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

/s/ Catherine P. Doner
Catherine P. Doner

By: /s/ Sean Mulready
Sean Mulready
Its Senior Vice President

/s/ John Marchtel
John Marchtel

STATE OF CONNECTICUT)
) ss. Hartford
COUNTY OF HARTFORD)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 21st day of September, 2017 by Sean Mulready, Senior Vice President of Webster Bank, National Association, a national banking association, on behalf of the association.

/s/ Catherine P. Doner
Catherine P. Doner

Notary Public
My commission expires: November 30, 2019

Exhibit A

Reference is made to that certain Promissory Note in the original principal amount of NINE MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($9,750,000.00) from GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT IV, LLC to WEBSTER BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("Lender") dated December 17, 2002 the obligations under which were assumed by GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT V, LLC (together with Griffin Center Development IV, LLC, "Co-Borrowers") pursuant to the terms of that certain Loan Assumption and Modification Agreement by and among Lender and Co-Borrowers dated February 13, 2007, and which was previously modified by Amended and Restated Promissory note in the original principal amount of SIX MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED FIFTY-SIX DOLLARS ($6,739,356.00)dated as of October 1, 2012(referred to herein as the "Original Note").

Co-Borrowers and Lender desire to modify the terms of the Original Note and hereby agree to amend and restate the Original Note in its entirety pursuant to the terms of the following Amended and Restated Promissory Note. The execution and delivery of this Amended and Restated Promissory Note by Co-Borrowers, and the acceptance by Lender, is not intended, and shall not be deemed or construed, to effect a novation or to pay, satisfy or discharge all or any part of the outstanding indebtedness evidenced by the Original Note, the security interests, or contractual and legal rights securing all or any part of such indebtedness. The indebtedness evidenced by this Amended and Restated Promissory Note shall constitute a substitution of the indebtedness outstanding under the Original Note, which indebtedness shall continue to be outstanding and shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms of this Amended and Restated Promissory Note. The Original Note and this Amended and Restated Promissory Note shall constitute one and the same obligation.

WebsterBank

AMENDED AND RESTATED PROMISSORY NOTE

$4,375,000.00	Bloomfield, Connecticut	Effective as of September 22, 2017

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, **GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT IV, LLC** and **GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT V, LLC,** Connecticut limited liability companies both having an address of 204 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06002 (the "Co-Borrowers"), hereby promise to pay to the order of **WEBSTER BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION** (the "Holder" or the "Bank") at 145 Bank Street, Waterbury, Connecticut 06702, the principal sum of FOUR MILLION THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY-FIVE

THOUSAND DOLLARS ($4,375,000.00) (the "Loan", the instrument evidencing the Loan, this "Note") in lawful money of the United States, and to pay interest on the outstanding principal balance due under this Note at the rate or rates set forth in Paragraph (2) below, and to pay all taxes levied or assessed upon said principal sum against any Holder of this Note (other than income taxes) and all costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in the collection of this Note, in the foreclosure of any mortgage or security interest now or hereafter securing the same, or in any proceedings to otherwise enforce or protect this Note or any security therefor. Interest on this Note shall be computed on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty (360) days and actual days elapsed.

This Note is subject to all of the following terms and conditions:

(1) Principal Repayment.

(a) Repayment Schedule. If not sooner paid or demanded, the principal balance of this Note shall be due and payable in monthly installments, as set forth on Schedule A attached hereto (based on a 25 year amortization schedule), commencing on November 1, 2017 and continuing on the first (1^{st}) day of each and every month thereafter, with a final payment in the amount of the then outstanding principal balance hereunder plus all interest accrued hereon to be due and payable on October 3, 2022 (the "Maturity Date").

All amounts owing under this Note and interest thereon shall be payable in legal tender of the United States of America. The Bank is authorized, but not required, to charge any payment due hereunder to any account of the Co-Borrowers at the Bank. In the event a payment hereunder is due on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, payment shall be due on the succeeding business day.

(b) Evidence of Debt. The Bank will enter an appropriate notation on its books and records evidencing the interest rate applicable to the outstanding balance hereof, each repayment on account of the principal thereof, and the amount of interest paid. The Co-Borrowers agree that, in the absence of manifest error, the books and records of the Bank shall constitute rebuttable presumption of the amount owing to the Bank pursuant to this Note.

(2) Interest.

(a) Interest Rates, Payment of Interest. So long as no Event of Default has occurred, the Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the LIBOR Rate (as hereinafter defined) plus two hundred seventy-five (275) basis points for an interest period (herein an "Interest Period") of one month. Interest on the Loan shall be payable on the first day of each month following the last day of each Interest Period. The Bank is authorized, but not required, to charge any payment due hereunder to any account of the Co-Borrowers at the Bank.

(b) Interest Periods. With respect to each Interest Period:

(i) all payment dates herein shall be subject to and adjusted in accordance with the "Following Business Day Convention". The Following Business Day Convention shall mean the convention for adjusting any relevant date if it would otherwise fall on a day that is not a Business Day and provides that, in such event, such date shall be adjusted to the first following day that is a Business Day, except that if such following day shall be a day in the following month, such date shall be adjusted to the immediately preceding Business Day; and

(ii) any Interest Period which begins on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month during which such Interest Period is to end, shall (subject to clause (i) above) end on the last day of such calendar month; and

(iii) any Interest Period which would end after the Maturity Date shall end on the Maturity Date.

(3) Additional Charges.

(a) Additional Payments. If the Bank shall deem applicable to this Note, any requirement of any law of the United States of America, any regulation, order, interpretation, ruling, official directive or guideline (whether or not having the force of law) of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other board or governmental or administrative agency of the United States of America which shall impose, increase, modify or make applicable thereto or cause to be included in, any reserve, special deposit, calculation used in the computation of regulatory capital standards, assessment or other requirement which imposes on the Bank any cost that is attributable to the maintenance of the Loan, then, and in each such event, the Bank shall notify the Co-Borrowers thereof and the Co-Borrowers shall pay the Bank, within thirty (30) days of receipt of such notice, such amount as will compensate the Bank for any such cost, which determination may be based upon the Bank's reasonable allocation of the aggregate of such costs resulting from such events. In the event any such cost is a continuing cost, a fee payable to the Bank may be imposed upon the Co-Borrowers periodically for so long as any such cost is deemed applicable to the Bank in an amount determined by the Bank to be necessary to compensate the Bank for any such cost. The determination by any Bank of the existence and amount of any such cost shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive.

(b) Indemnity. The Co-Borrowers agree to indemnify the Bank and to hold the Bank harmless from any loss or expense that it may sustain or incur as a consequence of any prepayment (whether optional or mandatory) hereunder or any default by the Borrower in the payment of the principal of or interest hereunder, including, but not limited to, expenses, costs or any interest payable by the Bank to lenders of funds obtained by it in order to make or maintain its LIBOR Rate hereunder. In addition, in the event that this Loan is prepaid on or before October 1, 2019, Co-Borrowers shall pay a prepayment fee equal to one half of one percent (0.5%) of the remaining balance so prepaid.

(c) Late Charge. Except for the last payment due at maturity, Co-Borrowers shall pay a "late charge" equal to five (5%) percent of any installment of principal or interest, or of any other amount due to the Bank which is not paid within ten (10) days of the due date thereof to defray the extra expense involved in handling such delinquent payment. The minimum late charge shall be Fifty Dollars ($50.00).

(d) Default Rate. Notwithstanding any provision contained in this Note to the contrary, from the date of the occurrence of any default under this Note, and so long as such default shall be continuing, and after judgment and until collection, or after maturity or demand for payment, interest shall accrue at the variable rate equal to five (5) percentage points per annum greater than the otherwise applicable rate on the outstanding principal balance of this Note, regardless of whether or not there has been an acceleration of the payment of principal and interest as herein set forth.

(e) Expenses. Co-Borrowers further promise to pay to the Bank, as incurred, and as an additional part of the unpaid principal balance, all reasonable costs, expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees incurred (i) in the preparation, protection, modification, collection, defense or enforcement of all or part of this Note or any guaranty hereof, or (ii) in the foreclosure or enforcement of any mortgage or security interest which may now or hereafter secure either the debt hereunder or any guaranty thereof, or (iii) with respect to any action taken to protect, defend, modify or sustain the lien of any such mortgage or security agreement, or (iv) with respect to any litigation or controversy arising from or connected with this Note or any mortgage or security agreement or collateral which may now or hereafter secure this Note, or (v) with respect to any act to protect, defend, modify, enforce or release any of its rights or remedies with regard to, or otherwise effect collection of, any collateral which may now or in the future secure this Note or with regard to or against Co-Borrowers or any endorser, guarantor or surety of this Note.

(4) Basis For Determining Interest Rate Inadequate or Unfair. In the event that the Bank shall have determined that (a) by reason of circumstances affecting the interbank Eurodollar market, adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the LIBOR Rate or Eurodollar deposits in the relevant amount and for the relevant maturity are not available to the Bank in the interbank Eurodollar market, or (b) any enactment, promulgation or adoption of or any change in any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by a governmental authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof shall make it unlawful or impossible for the Bank to make or maintain or fund loans based on LIBOR, or (c) the LIBOR Rate does not reflect the way the Bank then sets its cost of funds, then the Bank shall give the Borrower prompt notice of such determination. If such notice is given, then the Bank shall select a substitute method of determining the Interest Rate as indicated in the notice given to the Borrower, which method

shall, in the Bank's estimation, yield a rate of return to the Bank substantially equivalent to the rate of return that the Bank would have expected to receive if the LIBOR Rate still had been available. Until such notice has been withdrawn, the Bank shall have no obligation to make advances based on the LIBOR Rate or maintain outstanding advances based on the LIBOR Rate.

(5) Definitions.

(a) “Business Day” shall mean any day on which commercial banks are open for domestic and international business including dealings in Dollar deposits in London, England, New York, New York, and Hartford, Connecticut

(b) “LIBOR Rate” shall mean the rate of interest in U.S. Dollars (rounded upwards, at the Bank’s option, to the next 1/8th of one percent unless a Hedging Contract between the Borrower and the Bank is in effect at such time with respect to the Loan in which case the rounding will be to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percentage point in accordance with Section 8.1 of the 2006 ISDA Definitions published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc.) equal to the Intercontinental Exchange Benchmark Administration Ltd. ("ICE", or the successor thereto if ICE is no longer making a London Interbank Offered Rate available) (“ICE LIBOR”) quoted rate for the equivalent Interest Period as published by such commercially available source providing quotations of ICE LIBOR as designated by the Bank from time to time at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) two (2) Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period. Such LIBOR Rate shall be increased by the maximum marginal reserve percentage as prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for determining the reserve requirement for Webster Bank, National Association for Eurodollar deposits having a maturity equal to the Interest Period. In the event that the LIBOR Rate at any time is a negative number, the LIBOR Rate shall be deemed to be zero unless a Hedging Contract between the Borrower and the Bank is in effect at such time with respect to the Loan.

(6) Events of Default. Each of the following shall constitute an “Event of Default” hereunder:

(a) Failure by Co-Borrowers to pay or perform beyond any applicable notice and cure periods any of their liabilities or obligations to Bank (whether under this Note or any other note, guaranty, document, instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or governing any obligation of the Co-Borrowers under any note or guaranty or otherwise) when due to be paid or performed; or

(b) Failure by Co-Borrowers to comply beyond any applicable notice and cure periods with the terms of, or the occurrence of default under, this Note or the Open-End Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement in favor of the Bank dated December 17, 2002, as modified by Loan Assumption and Modification Agreement dated February 13, 2007, by Second Modification Agreement dated October 17, 2007, by Third Modification Agreement dated as of October 1, 2012 and by Fourth Modification Agreement of even date herewith (“Mortgage”), or any other mortgage, pledge or security agreement or other agreement or document which may now or hereafter govern, evidence or secure this Note (“Loan Documents”).

(7) Interest Rate Protection Agreement(s). In connection with the execution of this Amended and Restated Promissory Note, Co-Borrowers have entered into one or more interest rate hedge or protection agreements for the term of this Note. Such agreement or agreements have been approved by the Bank and shall not be modified in any manner without the prior written consent of the Bank.

(8) Acceleration. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default hereunder, all advances outstanding hereunder, together with accrued interest thereon and charges incurred with respect thereto, shall become immediately due and payable, at the option of the Bank and any obligation of the Bank to advance hereunder shall terminate, all without demand, presentment, protest or notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Co-Borrowers.

(9) Set-off. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder, the Bank is hereby authorized at any time from time to time, without notice to the Co-Borrowers (any such notice being expressly waived by the Co-Borrowers) to set-off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), credits, collateral and property at any time held by, in transit to or in the safekeeping, custody or control of, the Bank or any entity under the control of Webster Financial Corporation (and shall include any other obligation at any time owing by the Bank or any entity under the control of Webster Financial Corporation to or for the credit or the account of the Co-Borrowers) against any and all of the obligations of the Co-Borrowers, irrespective of whether or not the Bank shall have made any demand hereunder and although such obligations may be contingent and unmatured.

(10) Indemnification. In consideration of the Bank’s making of the Loan hereunder and in addition to all other obligations of Borrower under this Note, the Co-Borrowers hereby agree to defend, protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Bank and its successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees and agents, including, without limitation, those retained in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Note (collectively, the "Indemnitees"), from and against any and all actions, causes of action, suits, claims, losses, costs, penalties, fees, liabilities and damages and expenses in connection therewith (irrespective of whether any such Indemnitees are a party to any action for which indemnification hereunder is sought), and including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements (the "Indemnifiable Liabilities") incurred by the Indemnitees or any of them as a result of, or arising out of, or relating to (a) the execution, delivery, performance or enforcement of this Note and any instrument, document or agreement executed pursuant hereto; (b) the Bank’s status as lender to, or creditor of, the Co-Borrowers; or (c) the operation of the Co-Borrowers’ business from and after the date hereof, provided that neither of the Co-Borrowers shall be required to indemnify any Indemnitee for any Indemnifiable Liabilities resulting from such Indemnitee's own gross negligence or willful misconduct. To the extent that the foregoing undertaking by the Co-Borrowers may be unenforceable for any reason, the Co-Borrowers shall make the maximum contribution to the

payment and satisfaction of each of the Indemnifiable Liabilities which is permissible under applicable law.

(11) Rights of Bank. In addition to any rights the Bank may have hereunder, under the Loan Documents, or under any other instrument, document or agreement which may now or hereafter evidence, govern, or secure this Note, the Bank shall have all the rights of a creditor under the laws of the State of Connecticut and the case law interpreting the same. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as limiting or restricting any rights the Bank may have, whether statutory or otherwise, including, without limitation, all rights of set-off as may exist under law.

(12) Use of Proceeds. The Co-Borrowers shall use the proceeds of the Loan for general commercial purposes, provided that no part of such proceeds will be used, in whole or in part, for the purpose of (i) acquiring all or a portion of the assets or stock of any person, firm or corporation or (ii) purchasing or carrying any “margin security” as such term is defined in Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

(13) Consent to Credit Verification. The Co-Borrowers and any guarantor hereby agree that Bank shall have the right at any time and from time to time to verify credit information supplied by the undersigned.

(14) Replacement Notes. Upon receipt of an affidavit of an officer of Bank as to the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of the Note or any other security document which is not of public record, and, in the case of any such loss, theft, destruction or mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of such Note or other security document, Co-Borrowers will issue, in lieu thereof, a replacement Note or other security document in the same principal amount thereof and otherwise of like tenor.

(15) Successors and Assigns. Sales and Participations.

(a) This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Co-Borrowers, the Bank and their respective successors and assigns.

(b) The Bank shall have the unrestricted right at any time or from time to time, and without Co-Borrowers’ consent, to assign all or any portion of its rights and obligations hereunder to one or more banks or other financial institutions (each, and "Assignee"), and Co-Borrowers agree that they shall execute, or cause to be executed, such documents, including without limitation, amendments to this Agreement and to any other documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection herewith as Bank shall deem necessary to effect the foregoing. In addition, at the request of Bank and any such Assignee, Co-Borrowers shall issue one or more new promissory notes, as applicable, to any such Assignee and, if Bank has retained any of its rights and obligations hereunder following such assignment, to Bank, which new promissory notes shall be issued in replacement of, but not in discharge of, the liability evidenced by the promissory note held by Bank prior to such assignment and shall reflect the amount of the respective commitments and loans held by such assignment and shall reflect the amount of the respective commitments and loans held by such Assignee and Bank after giving effect to such assignment. Upon the execution and delivery of appropriate assignment documentation, amendments and any other documentation required by Bank in connection with such assignment, and the payment by Assignee of the purchase price agreed to by Bank, and such Assignee, such Assignee shall be a party to this Agreement and shall have all of the rights and obligations of Bank hereunder (and under any and all other guaranties, documents, instruments and agreements executed in connection herewith) to the extent that such rights and obligations have been assigned by Bank pursuant to the assignment documentation between Bank and such Assignee, and Bank shall be released from its obligations hereunder and thereunder to a corresponding extent.

(c) Bank shall have the unrestricted right at any time and from time to time, and without the consent of or notice to Co-Borrowers, to grant to one or more banks or other financial institutions (each, a "Participant") participating interests in Bank's obligation to lend hereunder and/or any or all of the loans held by Bank hereunder. In the event of any such grant by Bank of a participating interest to a Participant, whether or not upon notice to Co-Borrowers, Bank shall remain responsible for the performance of their obligations hereunder and Co-Borrowers shall continue to deal solely and directly with Bank in connection with Bank's rights and obligations hereunder. In furtherance of the foregoing, Bank may furnish any information concerning Co-Borrowers in its possession from time to time to prospective Assignees and Participants, provided that Bank shall require any such prospective Assignee or Participant to agree in writing to maintain the confidentiality of such information.

(16) Counterparts, Electronic Communications.

(a) This Note may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute but one and the same instrument; and

(b) The Bank and the Co-Borrowers hereby agree to the conduct of transactions by electronic means and that each hereby agrees that each will accept “electronic signatures” (as defined in the Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act – Chapter 15 of the Connecticut General Statutes) on all notices, certificates and communications as original signatures and entitled to full recognition as original signatures.

(17) PREJUDGMENT REMEDY WAIVER. CO-BORROWERS HEREBY WAIVE THE RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO PRIOR NOTICE OF AND A HEARING ON THE RIGHT OF ANY HOLDER OF THIS NOTE TO A PREJUDGMENT REMEDY, WHICH REMEDY ENABLES SAID HOLDER BY WAY OF ATTACHMENT, FOREIGN ATTACHMENT, GARNISHMENT OR REPLEVIN TO DEPRIVE ANY OF THEM OF, OR AFFECT THE USE, POSSESSION OR ENJOYMENT BY ANY OF THEM OF, ANY OF

THEIR PROPERTY AT ANY TIME PRIOR TO JUDGMENT IN ANY LITIGATION INSTITUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS NOTE.

(18) WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY. CO-BORROWERS HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ALL RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY PROCEEDING HEREAFTER INSTITUTED BY OR AGAINST CO-BORROWERS IN RESPECT OF THIS NOTE OR ANY GUARANTY OR ENDORSEMENT OF THIS NOTE.

(19) Other Rights and Waivers. The Co-Borrowers hereby waive presentment for payment, protest and notice of dishonor, and hereby agree to any extension or delay in the time for payment or enforcement, to renewal of this Note and to any substitution or release of any collateral, all without notice and without any affect on its liabilities. Any delay on the part of the Holder hereof in exercising any right hereunder or under any mortgage or security agreement which may secure this Note shall not operate as a waiver. The rights and remedies of the Holder hereof shall be cumulative and not in the alternative, and shall include all rights and remedies granted herein, in any document referred to herein, and under all applicable laws

(20) Acknowledgement of Copy, Authorization. Co-Borrowers acknowledge receipt of a copy of this Note. The Bank is hereby authorized, but not required, to charge any amount due under this Note to any account of the Co-Borrowers at the Bank.

(21) Connecticut Law. This Note and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the law of Connecticut.

(22) Severability. If any provision of this Note is deemed void, invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, such provision is and will be deemed to be totally ineffective to that extent, but the remaining provisions shall be deemed unaffected and shall remain in full force and effect.

(23) Joint and Several. The obligations of the Co-Borrowers hereunder shall be deemed to be joint and several, and the release by the Bank of either of the Co-Borrowers, or settlement with it, shall not operate to prejudice the rights of the Bank against the other Co-Borrower hereunder.

(24) Survival. The obligations of the Co-Borrowers under Paragraph 3 of this Note shall survive the payment of this Note for a period of one (1) year from the date on which this Note is paid in full.

(25) Non-Recourse. Subject to the qualifications set forth below, Bank shall not enforce the liability and obligation of Co-Borrowers to perform and observe the obligations contained in this Note and the other Loan Documents by an action or proceeding wherein a money judgment shall be sought against Co-Borrowers, except that Bank may bring a foreclosure action, an action for specific performance, or any other appropriate action or proceeding to enable Bank to enforce and realize upon this Note, the Mortgage, or the other Loan Documents, and Co-Borrowers' interest in the property mortgaged to secure this Note (the

“Mortgaged Property”) and any other collateral given to Bank pursuant to the Mortgage and other Loan Documents; provided, however, that, except as specifically provided in this Section, any judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be enforceable against Co-Borrowers only to the extent of Co-Borrowers’ interest in the Mortgaged Property and in any other collateral given to Bank. Subject to the qualifications set forth below, Bank, by accepting this Note, the Mortgage and other Loan Documents, agrees that, except with respect to the Environmental Indemnification Agreement executed and delivered to Bank in connection with the Loan, it shall not sue for, seek or demand any deficiency judgment against Co-Borrowers in any such action or proceeding, under, by reason of, or in connection with this Note or the Mortgage.

The provisions of this Section shall not, however, (A) constitute a waiver, release or impairment of any obligation evidenced or secured by this Note, the Mortgage, or the other Loan Documents; (B) impair the right of Bank to name Co-Borrowers as party defendants in any action or suit for foreclosure and sale under the Mortgage; (C) affect the validity or enforceability of any guaranty or indemnity made in connection with this Note, the Mortgage, or the other Loan Documents; (D) impair the right of Bank to obtain the appointment of a receiver; (E) impair the enforcement of any other Loan document; (F) impair the right of Bank to bring suit with respect to fraud or misrepresentation by Co-Borrowers or any other person or entity in connection with the Loan, this Note, the Mortgage, or the other Loan Documents; (G) affect the validity or enforceability of that certain Environmental Indemnification agreement dated December 17, 2002, as amended, from Co-Borrowers and Griffin Land & Nurseries, Inc.(“Indemnitor”) in favor of Bank, or limit the liability or recourse of Co-Borrowers or any other party thereunder; or (H) affect the validity or enforceability of that certain Indemnification Agreement dated December 17, 2002 by Indemnitor in favor of Bank, or limit the liability or recourse of Indemnitor or any other party thereunder.

Nothing set forth in this Note shall be deemed to be a waiver of any right which Bank may have under Section 506(a), 506(b), 1111(b), or any other provisions of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code to file a claim for the full amount of the indebtedness secured by the Mortgage or to require that all collateral shall continue to secure all of the indebtedness owing to Bank in accordance with this Note and the other Loan Documents.

Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Note, the Mortgage, or the other Loan Documents, Co-Borrowers shall be fully liable for and shall indemnify Bank for any or all loss, cost, liability, judgment, claim, damage or expense sustained, suffered or incurred by Bank (including, without limitation, Bank’s reasonable attorneys’ fees) arising out of or attributable or relating to and inclusive of (A) through (G) below:

(A) fraud, misrepresentation or criminal acts by Maker or any guarantor of the Loan or their respective shareholders, officers, directors, principals, agents, employee or affiliates in connection with the Loan;

(B) gross negligence or willful misconduct of Maker or any guarantor of the Loan or their respective members, officers, directors, principals, agents, employees or affiliates with respect to their obligations to Payee or with respect to the operation of the Mortgaged Property, or the physical waste of the Mortgaged Property;

(C) breach of provisions in the Mortgage concerning the Environmental Laws, and/or Hazardous substances (as such terms are defined in the Mortgage), and any indemnification of Payee therein, in the environmental Indemnity Agreement or in any other Loan Document with respect to such Environmental Laws and/or Hazardous Substances;

(D) removal or disposal of any portion of the Mortgaged Property after default under this Note, the Mortgage, the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, or any other Loan Document;

(E) misapplication or conversion by Maker or any guarantor of (1) any insurance proceeds paid by reason of any loss, damage or destruction to the Mortgaged Property; (2) any awards or other amounts received in connection with the condemnation of all or a portion of the Mortgaged Property; or (3) rents, income, accounts receivable, issues, profits, proceeds, accounts or other amounts received by Maker or any guarantor (in the case of clause (3), following an Event of Default under this Note, the Mortgage or any of the other Loan Documents);

(F) Mortgagor’s failure to pay taxes, assessments, charges for labor or materials or other charges that result in liens on any portion of the Mortgaged Property, to the extent that such taxes, assessments, or charges are due following an Event of Default under this Note, the Mortgage, or any of the other Loan Documents, and rental income was available to pay such taxes, assessments or charges on a timely basis;

(G) any security deposits, advance deposits or retained rents and profits collected with respect to the Mortgaged Property which are not delivered to Payee upon a foreclosure of the Mortgaged Property or action in lieu thereof.

The agreement of Payee not to pursue recourse liability as set forth above **SHALL BE AND BECOME NULL AND VOID** and shall be of no further force and effect if:

(A) Maker files for relief or protection under any federal, state or other bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other creditor-relief laws, or any involuntary filing or petition is made, under any of such laws, against Maker by any of their respective creditors (other than Payee) and such involuntary filing is not unconditionally dismissed or vacated within ninety (90) days; and

(B) any financial information concerning Maker or any guarantor provided by Maker or any guarantor (or their agents, employees or authorized representatives) is fraudulent in any respect, contains any fraudulent information or misrepresents in any material respect the financial condition of Maker or any guarantor or Maker fails to deliver such financial information.

Upon the occurrence of any of the foregoing events, Maker shall have full recourse liability for all sums due under the Loan Documents, jointly and severally with any guarantors of repayment of such sums.

The provisions of this Note regarding the limited non-recourse nature of the indebtedness evidenced by this Note shall survive any termination, satisfaction, assignment, entry of a judgment of foreclosure, exercise of power of sale, acceptance by Payee of a deed in lieu of foreclosure or repayment of the sums secured hereby and shall not be affected or limited by any provision if the Loan Documents, the effect of which is to limit the liability of Maker to Maker's interest in the Mortgaged Property.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW

GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT IV, LLC
By River Bend Holdings, LLC
Its Sole Member

By Griffin Industrial, LLC
Its Sole Member

By: /s/Anthony J. Galici
Anthony J. Galici
Its Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

GRIFFIN CENTER DEVELOPMENT V, LLC
By River Bend Holdings, LLC
Its Sole Member

By Griffin Industrial, LLC
Its Sole Member

By: /s/Anthony J. Galici
Anthony J. Galici
Its Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Schedule A

Number	Accrual	Period	Notional Balance	Principal Payment 1st Day of Accrual
1	09/22/17	11/01/2017	4,375,000.00	-
2	11/01/2017	12/01/2017	4,367,318.44	7,681.56
3	12/01/2017	01/02/2018	4,359,606.79	7,711.65
4	01/02/2018	02/01/2018	4,351,864.94	7,741.85
5	02/01/2018	03/01/2018	4,344,092.76	7,772.18
6	03/01/2018	04/03/2018	4,336,290.14	7,802.62
7	04/03/2018	05/01/2018	4,328,456.96	7,833.18
8	05/01/2018	06/01/2018	4,320,593.10	7,863.86
9	06/01/2018	07/02/2018	4,312,698.44	7,894.66
10	07/02/2018	08/01/2018	4,304,772.86	7,925.58
11	08/01/2018	09/04/2018	4,296,816.24	7,956.62
12	09/04/2018	10/01/2018	4,288,828.46	7,987.78
13	10/01/2018	11/01/2018	4,280,809.39	8,019.07
14	11/01/2018	12/03/2018	4,272,758.91	8,050.48
15	12/03/2018	01/02/2019	4,264,676.90	8,082.01
16	01/02/2019	02/01/2019	4,256,563.24	8,113.66
17	02/01/2019	03/01/2019	4,248,417.80	8,145.44
18	03/01/2019	04/01/2019	4,240,240.46	8,177.34
19	04/01/2019	05/01/2019	4,232,031.09	8,209.37
20	05/01/2019	06/03/2019	4,223,789.56	8,241.53
21	06/03/2019	07/01/2019	4,215,515.76	8,273.80
22	07/01/2019	08/01/2019	4,207,209.55	8,306.21
23	08/01/2019	09/03/2019	4,198,870.81	8,338.74
24	09/03/2019	10/01/2019	4,190,499.41	8,371.40
25	10/01/2019	11/01/2019	4,182,095.22	8,404.19
26	11/01/2019	12/02/2019	4,173,658.11	8,437.11
27	12/02/2019	01/02/2020	4,165,187.96	8,470.15
28	01/02/2020	02/03/2020	4,156,684.63	8,503.33
29	02/03/2020	03/02/2020	4,148,148.00	8,536.63
30	03/02/2020	04/01/2020	4,139,577.93	8,570.07
31	04/01/2020	05/01/2020	4,130,974.30	8,603.63
32	05/01/2020	06/01/2020	4,122,336.97	8,637.33
33	06/01/2020	07/01/2020	4,113,665.81	8,671.16
34	07/01/2020	08/03/2020	4,104,960.69	8,705.12
35	08/03/2020	09/01/2020	4,096,221.47	8,739.22
36	09/01/2020	10/01/2020	4,087,448.02	8,773.45
37	10/01/2020	11/02/2020	4,078,640.21	8,807.81
38	11/02/2020	12/01/2020	4,069,797.90	8,842.31
39	12/01/2020	01/04/2021	4,060,920.96	8,876.94
40	01/04/2021	02/01/2021	4,052,009.25	8,911.71

41	02/01/2021	03/01/2021	4,043,062.64	8,946.61
42	03/01/2021	04/01/2021	4,034,080.99	8,981.65
43	04/01/2021	05/04/2021	4,025,064.16	9,016.83
44	05/04/2021	06/01/2021	4,016,012.01	9,052.15
45	06/01/2021	07/01/2021	4,006,924.41	9,087.60
46	07/01/2021	08/02/2021	3,997,801.22	9,123.19
47	08/02/2021	09/01/2021	3,988,642.29	9,158.93
48	09/01/2021	10/01/2021	3,979,447.49	9,194.80
49	10/01/2021	11/01/2021	3,970,216.68	9,230.81
50	11/01/2021	12/01/2021	3,960,949.71	9,266.97
51	12/01/2021	01/04/2022	3,951,646.45	9,303.26
52	01/04/2022	02/01/2022	3,942,306.75	9,339.70
53	02/01/2022	03/01/2022	3,932,930.47	9,376.28
54	03/01/2022	04/02/2022	3,923,517.47	9,413.00
55	04/02/2022	05/03/2022	3,914,067.60	9,449.87
56	05/03/2022	06/01/2022	3,904,580.72	9,486.88
57	06/01/2022	07/01/2022	3,895,056.68	9,524.04
58	07/01/2022	08/01/2022	3,885,495.34	9,561.34
59	08/01/2022	09/01/2022	3,875,896.55	9,598.79
60	09/01/2022	10/03/2022	3,866,260.16	9,636.39

Exhibit 10.61

AMENDED AND RESTATED OPEN-END MORTGAGE DEED AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

TO ALL PEOPLE TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETINGS:

KNOW YE, that as of this 30th day of January, 2018, **TRADEPORT DEVELOPMENT V, LLC**, a Connecticut limited liability company with an office and mailing address of 204 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06002-1308 ("**Borrower**") for value received to its full satisfaction of **PEOPLE'S UNITED BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States, having an office and place of business at One Financial Plaza, Hartford, Connecticut 06103 (hereinafter referred to as the "**Lender**") does hereby give, grant, bargain, sell, assign and confirm with MORTGAGE COVENANTS unto the Lender, its successors and assigns forever all of the Borrower's right, title and interest in and to the real property commonly known as **755 and 759 Rainbow Road and 330 Stone Road, all being located in the Town of Windsor, Connecticut**, the foregoing real property is more specifically described in **Schedule A** annexed hereto and made a part hereof, together with the buildings and improvements now or hereafter erected on the real property (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Land**" or the "**Premises**") together with the following property and rights (the Premises together with such property and rights, hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Mortgaged Property**"):

(A) all right, title and interest of Borrower, of whatever character (whether as owner, chattel lessee or otherwise, whether vested or contingent and whether now owned or hereafter acquired), in and to any and all (1) buildings, structures and improvements of every nature whatsoever now or hereafter situated on the Land (collectively, the "**Buildings**"), (2) building materials, supplies and other property now or hereafter delivered to the Land or any other location for installation in or on the Land or any of the Buildings, and all fixtures, fittings, machinery, appliances, equipment, apparatus, furnishings and personal property of every nature whatsoever now or hereafter located in or on, or attached to, and used or intended to be used in connection with the Land, any of the Buildings or any business or other operations now or hereafter conducted in or on the Land or any of the Buildings or in connection with any construction or other work now or hereafter conducted in or on the Land or any of the Buildings, including, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all heating, lighting, laundry, incinerating and power equipment, engines, pipes, pumps, tanks, motors, conduits, switchboards, plumbing, lifting, cleaning, fire prevention, fire extinguishing, refrigerating, ventilating and communications apparatus, air cooling and air conditioning apparatus, elevators, escalators, shades, awnings, screens, storm doors, and windows, stoves, wall beds, refrigerators, attached cabinets, partitions, ducts and compressors (including all right, title and interest of Borrower in and to any Service Equipment which may be subject to any title retention or security agreement); it being understood and agreed that all such Service Equipment is and shall continue to be deemed part and parcel of the Land and appropriated to the use thereof, and whether affixed or annexed to the Land or not, shall for the purpose of this Mortgage be deemed conclusively to be real estate and mortgaged hereby; and Borrower agrees to execute and deliver, from time to time, such further instruments (including any Security Agreements) as may be requested by Lender to confirm the lien of this

Mortgage on any Service Equipment; (all of the property described in this clause (2) being collectively referred to in this Mortgage as the "**Service Equipment**") (the Buildings and the Service Equipment being collectively referred to in this Mortgage as the "**Improvements**"), (3) all right, title and interest of Borrower, of whatever character (whether vested or contingent and whether now owned or hereafter acquired), in and to any and all oil, gas and other minerals now or hereafter produced from or allocated to the Land and any and all products now or hereafter processed or obtained from any such oil, gas or other minerals, and (4) any and all plans, specifications, drawings, books, records and similar items now or hereafter relating to the Land or the Improvements, the operation thereof, any rights thereto or any interest therein;

(B) all right, title and interest of Borrower, of whatever character (whether vested or contingent and whether now owned or hereafter acquired), in and to (1) all streets, roads and public places (whether open or proposed) adjoining or otherwise providing access to the Land, (2) the land lying in the bed of such streets, roads and public places, and (3) all other sidewalks, alleys, ways, passages, vaults, water courses, strips and gores of land adjoining or used or intended to be used in connection with the Land or in connection with all or any part of the property described in paragraphs (A), (B) and (C) hereof;

(C) all right, title and interest of the Borrower in and to any and all leases, tenancies or rights of use and occupancy, with amendments, if any, and any extensions, renewals or guarantees of the tenants' obligations thereunder, now or hereafter on or affecting the Mortgaged Property, whether or not recorded, with all security therefor and all monies payable thereunder, and all books and records which reflect payments made under the leases (hereafter the "**Leases**") in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and conditions of Section 11 below;

(D) all rents, income, profits, security deposits and other benefits to which the Borrower may now or hereafter be entitled from the Mortgaged Property and/or the business operations conducted at or from the Mortgaged Property (hereinafter the "**Property Income**") in accordance with, and subject to, the terms and conditions of Section 12 below;

(E) any unearned premiums, accrued, accruing or to accrue under insurance policies now or hereafter obtained by Borrower with respect to the Mortgaged Property and all proceeds, including insurance proceeds, of the conversion, voluntary or involuntary, of the Mortgaged Property, the improvements and/or any other property or rights encumbered or conveyed hereby, or any part thereof, into cash or liquidated claims; and

(F) all right, title and interest of Borrower, of whatever character (whether vested or contingent and whether now owned or hereafter acquired), in and to (1) any and all judgments, settlements, claims, awards, insurance proceeds and other proceeds and compensation, and any interest thereon (collectively referred to in this paragraph as "**compensation**"), now or hereafter made or payable in connection with any casualty or other damage to the Land or to all or any part of the Mortgaged Property, or in connection with any condemnation proceedings affecting any Mortgaged Property or any damage to or taking of any such property or any rights thereto or any interest therein in connection with any exercise of the power of eminent domain (or any conveyance in lieu of or under threat of any such taking), including, without limitation, any and all compensation for change of grade of streets or any other injury to or decrease in the value of any such property, (2) any and all proceeds of any sale, assignment or other disposition of any such property or any rights thereto or any interest therein, (3) any and all proceeds of any other conversion (whether voluntary or involuntary) of any such property or any rights thereto or any interest therein into cash or any liquidated claim, (4) any and all refunds and rebates of or with respect to any insurance premium, any Imposition (as hereinafter defined) or any other charge for utilities relating to any such property (including, without limitation, any and all refunds and rebates of or with respect to any deposit or prepayment relating to any such Insurance Premium, Imposition or charge), and any interest thereon and (5) all accounts, accounts receivable, option rights, contract rights, general intangibles, permits, licenses, approvals, bonuses, actions and rights in action arising from or relating to any such property or any business or other operations conducted in or on any such property by or on behalf of or for the benefit of Borrower (including, without limitation, all rights of Borrower in and to insurance proceeds, all rights of Borrower in and to unearned or prepaid Insurance Premiums, Impositions or other charges for utilities, and any deposits with respect thereto and any interest thereon, and all rights of Borrower in and to any and all contracts and bonds relating to operation, maintenance, construction, renovation, restoration, repair, management or security of any such property);

(G) any and all awards or payments, including interest thereon, and the right to receive the same, which may be made with respect to the Mortgaged Property as a result of (i) any other injury to or decrease in value of the Mortgaged Property, or (ii) any reacquisition by any redevelopment or other municipal agency of any portion of the Mortgaged Property pursuant to any right of reacquisition reserved by such agency in or as a result of any redevelopment plan or agreement, and Borrower agrees to execute and deliver, from time to time, such further instruments as may be requested by Lender to confirm such assignment to Lender of any such award or payment; and

(H) all rights of the Borrower in and to any and all plans, specifications, drawings, architectural contracts, contracts for design and construction, of any improvements upon any portion of the Land, any and all chattel paper, instruments, accounts, rents, profits, revenues, royalties, bonuses, rights and benefits under all Leases, general intangibles, machinery, equipment, chattels, articles of personal property and fixtures described and included in this Mortgage, and all additions, accessions, substitutions and replacements thereto and therefore together with the proceeds thereof; and

(I) any and all further or greater estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand of Borrower, of whatever character (whether vested or contingent and whether now owned or hereafter acquired), in and to any of the property described in the foregoing paragraphs or any rights or interests appurtenant thereto.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above granted and bargained Mortgaged Property, with the privileges and appurtenances thereof, unto the said Lender, its successors and assigns forever, to its own proper use and behoof. Furthermore, Borrower does for itself, and its successors and assigns, covenant with Lender, its successors and assigns, that at and until the ensealing of these presents, it is well seized of the Land as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple, and has good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as is above written and that the same is free from all encumbrances whatsoever, except as set forth in the mortgagee policy of title insurance delivered on even date herewith to Lender with respect to the Mortgaged Property.

And furthermore, the said Borrower does by these presents, bind itself, its successors and assigns forever, to **WARRANT AND DEFEND** the above granted and bargained Mortgaged Property to the said Lender, its successors and assigns, against all claims and demands whatsoever, except as set forth in the mortgagee policy of title insurance delivered on even date herewith to Lender with respect to the Mortgaged Property.

THE CONDITION OF THIS DEED IS SUCH THAT:

WHEREAS, pursuant to a certain Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Lender and the Borrower dated March 15, 2017 (the "**Original Loan Agreement**"), the Lender made a certain mortgage loan to the Borrower pursuant to a promissory note in the original principal amount of Twelve Million and 00/100 Dollars ($12,000,000.00) dated March 15, 2017 (the "**Original Note**"), which Original Note was secured by, inter alia, an Open-End Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement of the Borrower to the Lender dated March 15, 2017 and recorded in Volume 1841 at Page 560 of the Land Records for the Town of Windsor (the "**Original Mortgage**"); and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lender, inter alia, increase the loan evidenced by the Original Note to the principal amount of Eighteen Million Seven Hundred Eighty Thousand Eight Hundred Thirty-Three and 34/100 Dollars ($18,780,833.34); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of a certain Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Borrower and the Lender and dated of even date herewith (such Amended and Restated Loan Agreement, as presently constituted and as it may hereafter be amended, modified, extended, refinanced or consolidated, restated, together with any and all loan agreements that may hereafter be given in substitution therefor, being hereinafter referred to as the "**Loan Agreement**"), the Lender has increased the loan evidenced by the Original Note to the principal amount of Eighteen Million Seven Hundred Eighty Thousand Eight Hundred Thirty-Three and 34/100 Dollars ($18,780,833.34) (the "**Loan**"), which increased Loan is evidenced by an Amended and Restated Promissory Note of the Borrower in the original principal amount of said increased Loan and dated of even date herewith (such Amended and Restated Promissory Note, as presently constituted and as it may hereafter be amended, modified, extended, refinanced, restated, renewed or consolidated, together with any and all notes that may hereafter be given in substitution therefor, being hereinafter referred to as the "**Note**"), a copy of which Note is attached hereto and made a part hereof as <u>Schedule B</u>; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Note, the Borrower and Lender have entered into an interest rate swap transaction evidenced by that certain Interest Rate Protection Agreement (as defined in the Loan Agreement), the amount and nature of the obligations of the Borrower with respect to such interest rate swap are as set forth in, and are determined pursuant to, such Interest Rate Protection Agreement; and

WHEREAS, this Mortgage is intended to secure the Note, the Loan Agreement and the Interest Rate Protection Agreement as well as any renewals or extensions thereof, and advances made pursuant to the Note; and

WHEREAS, Borrower represents and warrants that it is not under any disability, and has full power and authority to execute and deliver the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Interest Rate Protection Agreement, this Mortgage and all other mortgage instruments or documents required of it to Lender; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower and the Lender agree that the Original Mortgage is hereby amended and restated in its entirety by this Mortgage and that this Mortgage shall supersede the terms of the Original Mortgage, except only insofar as the parties intend to preserve the lien of the Original Mortgage for the Lender's benefit in a total amount not exceeding the amount of the Mortgage Debt (as hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, Borrower in order to more fully protect and preserve the security of this Mortgage, covenants, represents and agrees as follows:

Section 1. **Promise to Pay**. Borrower will pay the indebtedness evidenced by the Note and the Interest Rate Protection Agreement secured by this Mortgage at the times and in the manner provided in the Note and Interest Rate Protection Agreement and will otherwise perform and abide by all the terms and conditions of the Note, the Interest Rate Protection Agreement, the Loan Agreement and every other instrument now or hereafter securing, evidencing or relating to the Note and the Interest Rate Protection Agreement and the debt evidenced thereby (collectively referred to herein as the "**Loan Documents**") at the times and in the manner set forth in such Loan Documents, any default in such performance being hereby declared to be a default under this Mortgage. All amounts due the Lender under any of the aforesaid instruments shall be secured by the lien of this Mortgage and shall be referred to hereafter as the "**Mortgage Debt**".

Section 2. **Property Taxes and Assessments**. Borrower shall promptly cause to be paid and discharged on or before the last day when they may be paid without interest or penalty, all taxes, assessments, rates, dues, charges, fees, levies, excises, duties, fines, impositions, liabilities, obligations, liens and encumbrances (including, without limitation, water and sewer rents and charges, charges for setting or repairing meters and charges for other utilities or services), general or special, ordinary or extraordinary, foreseen or unforeseen, of every kind whatsoever, now or hereafter imposed, levied or assessed upon or against all or any part of the Mortgaged Property or the use, occupancy or possession thereof, or upon or against this Mortgage, the Loan or the interest of Lender in the Mortgaged Property, as well as all income taxes, if any, assessments and other governmental charges imposed, levied or assessed upon or against Borrower or in respect of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property, and any and all interest, costs and penalties on or with respect to any of the foregoing or which may be or become a lien prior to the lien of this Mortgage or have priority in payment to the indebtedness secured hereby (collectively, the "**Impositions**"); and further shall exhibit to Lender within ten (10) days after demand certificates or receipts issued by the appropriate authority showing full payment of all such impositions.

Section 3. **Insurance**. Borrower shall maintain insurance as required under the Loan Agreement. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement, should Lender by reason of such insurance receive any sum or sums of money for damage by fire or the other hazards covered thereby (i) such sum or sums may be retained and applied by Lender, in its discretion, toward payment of the indebtedness secured hereby whether or not same shall be then due or payable or (ii) may be paid over either in whole or in part to Borrower for the repair of said buildings or for the erection of any buildings in their place, or for any other purpose or object satisfactory to Lender, and if Lender retains and applies said insurance money as aforesaid, the lien of this Mortgage shall be affected only by a reduction thereof in an amount equal to the amount of such insurance money so retained and applied as aforesaid.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Section 3 to the contrary, Lender agrees by its acceptance of delivery of this Mortgage, that in the event Lender receives any sum or sums of money for damage by fire or the other hazards covered by any insurance required to be maintained by Borrower in accordance with the requirements of this Section 3 and such proceeds relate to a casualty which has a cost of repair or restoration of less than Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000.00) that Lender shall pay over on a reasonable schedule any such sum or sums as remain after deducting any reasonable costs of collection and disbursements, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Lender in connection with the collection of such sum or sums, either in whole or in part, to Borrower for the reconstruction, repair or restoration of said Improvement(s) or for the erection of any new Improvements, or for any other purpose or object reasonably satisfactory to Lender, provided the following conditions have been fully met, satisfied and complied with:

(a) There is no current occurrence of an Event of Default continuing beyond any applicable notice or cure period, on the part of Borrower under any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained in the Note or this Mortgage, the Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document;

(b) No Lease of all or any part of the Mortgaged Property shall have been terminated as a result of such loss;

(c) Borrower has presented to Lender reasonably satisfactory plans and specifications for the reconstruction, repair or restoration of the Improvements, or for the erection of any new Improvements;

(d) Borrower has presented reasonably satisfactory evidence to Lender that Borrower can provide any funds necessary for such work in addition to the insurance proceeds in the event the insurance proceeds are less than adequate to cover the cost of such work;

(e) Borrower has presented reasonably satisfactory evidence to Lender that Borrower has obtained or will obtain all necessary building permit(s) or other approvals required by any federal, state or local government or agency, department or instrumentality thereof required in order to commence and complete such work;

(f) All reconstruction can be completed in the reasonable estimation of Lender before the Maturity Date set forth in the Note.

At such time as the above conditions have been satisfied such sum or sums (insurance proceeds) shall be paid over to Borrower to be applied towards payment of the costs of reconstruction, repair, or restoration of the Improvement(s) or the erection of any building(s) in its place, after deducting any reasonable costs of collection and disbursements, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Lender in connection with the collection of such sum or sums (insurance proceeds). Any such sum or sums to be paid over to Borrower by Lender in accordance with the terms hereof, may, at the option of Lender, be paid over to said Borrower in installments as the work progresses, the time and amount of each advancement to be at the sole good faith discretion and upon the reasonable estimate of said Lender, so that when all of the work on said Mortgaged Property shall have been completed to the reasonable satisfaction of Lender, Lender shall then pay over to said Borrower any balance of such sum or sums as may remain. Any such sum or sums (insurance proceeds) not required for such reconstruction, repair or restoration of the Improvement(s) or the erection of any building(s) in its place, or not in fact so applied, shall, at the option of Lender, be applied by Lender in its discretion, toward payment of the Mortgage Debt secured hereby whether or not same shall be then due or payable, or may be paid over to Borrower.

Section 4. **Tax and Insurance Escrow**. Borrower shall deposit in escrow with Lender, together with and in addition to the monthly payments of principal and/or interest payable under the terms of the Note, (i) a sum equal to one-twelfth of the next maturing annual Impositions and, at its option during the continuance of an Event of Default, a sum equal to one-twelfth of the annual premiums for insurance policies covering the Mortgaged Property, or both; and (ii) sufficient funds (as estimated from time to time by Lender) to permit Lender to pay such Impositions or annual premiums, or both, when due. The escrow funds shall not, unless required by law, bear interest and may be commingled with other funds of Lender. If the whole of the Mortgage Debt shall be declared due and payable by Lender, pursuant to the terms hereof, all such deposits may, at the option of Lender, be applied in reduction of such indebtedness. Upon full payment and satisfaction of this Mortgage or at any prior time, at the election of Lender, the balance of the deposits in its possession shall be paid over to the record owner of the Land, and no other party shall have any right or claim thereto in any event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder, any amounts escrowed with Lender pursuant to this Section 4 shall only be used by Lender to pay the applicable Impositions or insurance premium. For purposes of clarity, it is understood and agreed that Borrower shall not be obligated to escrow any amounts with Lender with respect to insurance premiums unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and Lender has then requested such escrows.

Section 5. **Eminent Domain**. In the event that the whole or any part of the Mortgaged Property shall be taken by eminent domain, or in the event of any alteration of the grade of any street or highway, or of any other injury to or decrease in value of the Mortgaged Property, or the reacquisition of the whole or any part of the Mortgaged Property pursuant to the terms of any redevelopment plan or agreement affecting the Mortgaged Property, or if any agreement shall be made between Borrower and any entity vested with the power of eminent domain, any and all awards and payments on account thereof shall be deposited with Lender. Borrower shall give Lender priority notice of any eminent domain proceeding affecting any part of the Mortgaged Property. Lender shall have the right to intervene and participate in any proceedings for and in connection with any such taking, unless such intervention shall be prohibited by the Court having jurisdiction over such taking, in which event Borrower shall consult with Lender in connection with such proceedings; and Borrower shall not enter into any agreement with regard to the Mortgaged Property or any award or payment on account thereof unless Lender shall have consented thereto in writing.

The Lender may, in its sole discretion, retain and apply any eminent domain award or payment toward payment of the Mortgage Debt or pay the same over wholly or in part to the Borrower. Notwithstanding any such taking, alteration of grade, other injury to or decrease in value of the Mortgaged Property, or reacquisition of title, or agreement and the application of such award by Lender, Borrower shall continue to pay interest on the principal sum secured hereby at the rate provided in the Note, and to make any and all payments required by the Note, the Interest Rate Protection Agreement and this Mortgage. Any reduction in the principal sum resulting from the application by Lender of such award or payment as hereinafter set forth shall be deemed to take effect only on the date of such application.

Section 6. **Maintenance and Repair**. Borrower shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, the buildings and other improvements on the Mortgaged Property and all Service Equipment in good condition and repair and will neither commit nor suffer to be committed any waste. Borrower shall also perform, observe and comply with all the terms, covenants and conditions on its part to be performed and complied with under any redevelopment plan or other agreement governing or restricting the use or enjoyment of the Mortgaged Property. The Borrower shall promptly repair, restore, replace or rebuild any part of the Mortgaged Property which may be damaged or destroyed by any casualty whatsoever or which may be affected by any proceeding of the character referred to in Section 5. The Borrower shall complete and pay for, within a reasonable time, any structure at any time in the process of construction on the Land. All such work shall be done promptly and in a good and workmanlike manner.

Section 7. **Alteration or Demolition**. Except as expressly permitted under the Loan Agreement, no building or other improvement now or hereafter located on the Land shall be materially structurally altered, removed or demolished without Lender's express prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), nor shall any Service Equipment be removed at any time without like consent unless actually replaced by an article of equal suitability and at least equal value owned by Borrower, free and clear of any security interest or any reservation of title thereto. Any such changes, additions and alterations shall become part of the Mortgaged Property immediately upon installation. Any replacement of Service Equipment shall constitute Service Equipment and be subject to the lien of this Mortgage.

Section 8. **Compliance with Law; Environmental Matters**.

(a) Borrower shall promptly comply in all material respects, with all existing and future federal, state and local laws, orders, ordinances, governmental rules and regulations or court orders affecting Borrower, the Mortgaged Property, or the use or operation thereof, including, without limitation, Prescribed Laws (collectively, "**Applicable Laws**") and the terms of each insurance policy applicable to the Mortgaged Property. The term "**Prescribed Laws**" shall mean, collectively, (i) the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Public Law 107-56) (The USA PATRIOT Act), (ii) Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing, effective September 24, 2001, and relating to Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism, (iii) the International Emergency Economic Power Act, 50 U.S.C. §1701 et. seq. and (iv) all other legal requirements relating to money laundering or terrorism.

(b) Borrower shall from time to time, upon Lender's request, provide Lender with evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender that Borrower and the Mortgaged Property complies with all Applicable Laws or is exempt from compliance with Applicable Laws.

(c) Notwithstanding any provisions set forth herein or in any document regarding Lender's approval of alterations of the Mortgaged Property, Borrower shall not alter the Mortgaged Property in any manner which would materially increase Borrower's responsibilities for compliance with Applicable Laws without the prior written approval of Lender. Lender's approval of the plans, specifications, or working drawings for alterations of the Mortgaged Property shall create no responsibility or liability on behalf of Lender for their completeness, design, sufficiency or their compliance with Applicable Laws. The foregoing shall not apply to tenant improvements constructed by Borrower or by any of its tenants. Lender may condition any such approval upon receipt of a certificate of compliance with Applicable Laws from an independent architect, engineer, or other person acceptable to Lender.

(d) Borrower shall give prompt notice to Lender of the receipt by Borrower of any notice related to a violation of any Applicable Laws and of the commencement of any proceedings or investigations which relate to compliance with Applicable Laws.

(e) In addition to any other notices required under this Mortgage, the Borrower shall promptly notify the Lender of the (1) receipt of notice from any governmental authority relating to the Mortgaged Property the subject of which is or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Loan Agreement); (2) receipt of any notice of default or noncompliance from the holder of any other lien or security interest in the Mortgaged Property other than routine mailings; or (3) commencement of any judicial or administrative proceedings against or otherwise affecting the Borrower or the Mortgaged Property which, if adversely determined, will or can reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(f) In the event of any discharge, spillage, uncontrolled loss, seepage or filtration of oil or petroleum or chemical liquids or solid, liquid or gaseous products or hazardous waste which, if contained or removed or mitigated by the State of Connecticut, would give rise to a lien under Connecticut General Laws Section 22a-452a, as amended (a "**Spill**") affecting the Mortgaged Property, whether or not the same originates or emanates from the Mortgaged Property or any contiguous real estate, the Borrower shall or shall cause its tenant(s) to contain, remove or mitigate same in a timely manner and in accordance with any directives of the State of Connecticut. If the Borrower shall fail to remedy such Spill or otherwise comply with any of the requirements of Chapter 446K of the Connecticut General Statutes Revision of 1958, as amended (the "**Act**") or related regulations, or any similar applicable federal laws or regulations, including the assertion of any lien thereunder or related regulations or any other environmental law or regulation, the Lender may at its election, but without the obligation to do so, give such notices and/or cause such work to be performed at the Mortgaged Property and/or take any and all other actions as the Lender shall deem necessary or advisable in order to remedy the Spill or cure such failure of compliance, and any amounts paid as a result thereof shall be reimbursed by the Borrower upon demand by the Lender, shall bear interest at the "**Default Rate**" provided for in the Note and shall be secured by the lien of this Mortgage.

(g) Upon Lender's reasonable belief that the Mortgaged Property is not in compliance with all Environmental Laws or that there has been a Release or at any time following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Lender and any other person or entity designated by Lender, including but not limited to any representative of a governmental entity, and any environmental consultant, and any receiver appointed by any court of competent jurisdiction, shall have the right, but not the obligation, to enter upon the Mortgaged Property at all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior notice to assess any and all aspects of the environmental condition of the Mortgaged Property and its use, including but not limited to conducting any environmental assessment or audit (the scope of which shall be determined in Lender's sole discretion) and taking samples of soil, groundwater or other water, air, or building materials, and conducting other invasive testing at the Borrower's sole cost and expense. Borrower shall cooperate with and provide access to Lender and any such person or entity designated by Lender.

(h) If any investigation, environmental report or governmental investigation or order indicates that there may exist any damage or risk to the Mortgaged Property, or any liability of the Borrower relating to any Hazardous Materials or other environmental conditions with respect to the Mortgaged Property, the Lender may require the Borrower to furnish immediately an indemnity bond in an amount determined by the Lender, in its sole but reasonable discretion, to be sufficient to pay all actual and estimated cleanup costs and to protect against any liens that may arise with respect to such potential cleanup costs. The Lender's demand that the Borrower post any bond or other security shall not be a waiver of any Event of Default or of any other right or remedy available to the Lender.

Section 9. **Right to Enter**. In the case of default in the performance of or compliance with the terms, covenants and conditions set forth in the Note, the Interest Rate Protection Agreement, the Loan Agreement, this Mortgage or any other Loan Document beyond applicable cure periods, Lender shall have the right forthwith and without notice to enter into and upon the Mortgaged Property, take possession thereof, and collect the rents, issues and profits therefrom, with or without the appointment of a receiver, and to apply the same, after payment of reasonable collection, management and attorneys' fees, in reduction of the Mortgage Debt in such manner or proportion as Lender may elect.

Section 10. **Sale, Encumbrance and Use**.

(a) The Borrower shall not, without the Lender's prior written consent which may be withheld in the Lender's sole discretion for any reason whatsoever, (i) initiate or allow any transfer, lease (except for leases permitted pursuant to Section 11 below), mortgage or other disposition of, or contract to dispose of, legal or equitable title to all or any part of the Mortgaged Property; (ii) change the ownership of, commence an action to dissolve or otherwise effect the dissolution of the Borrower in violation of the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement; (iii) cause the termination of or change the ownership, the articles of organization, the operating agreement or the members or managers of Borrower; (iv) voluntarily create any liens or encumbrances against the Mortgaged Property or the Borrower's title thereto; (v) initiate or allow any change in the nature of the use and occupancy of the Mortgaged Property, including any such change which materially increases the possibility of a Spill; (vi) record any Declaration of Common Interest Community; or (vii) modify the legal description of, subdivide, add or subtract any real property to or from the Land constituting the Mortgaged Property or any portion thereof, or merge any Land constituting the Mortgaged Property with other lands of the Borrower.

(b) The Borrower will keep the Mortgaged Property free from the claim of all persons supplying labor or materials in connection with the construction or repair of any Improvements constituting a part of the Mortgaged Property.

(c) The Borrower shall promptly notify the Lender if any lien, attachment or encumbrance is recorded against the Mortgaged Property without the Borrower's consent and will cause the lien to be cancelled and discharged of record within thirty (30) days after its recording.

Section 11. **Leases**. Except as set forth in the Loan Agreement or the Collateral Assignment (as defined in the Loan Agreement) the Borrower will not, without the prior written consent of the Lender: (a) cancel or terminate any Lease, or consent to any cancellation, termination or surrender thereof, of any assignment thereof; (b) amend, modify or subordinate any Lease; (c) enter into any new Lease; (d) waive any default under or breach of any Lease; (e) consent to any prepayment or discount of rent or advance rent under any Lease; or (f) take any other action in connection with any Lease which may impair or jeopardize the validity of such Lease or the Lender's interest therein. The Lender shall have the right to review and reasonably refuse written consent to any of the above proposed actions of the Borrower based upon the substance of the proposed transaction, the creditworthiness of the tenant, the financial condition of the Mortgaged Property or otherwise.

Section 12. **Property Income**. The Borrower hereby assigns, transfers and grants a security interest to the Lender in and to the Property Income to secure the Mortgage Debt. The Borrower will not otherwise assign, transfer or encumber the Property Income in any manner. The Borrower may collect and use the Property Income, as the same becomes due and payable, so long as no Event of Default (as hereinafter defined) has occurred, but may not collect the Property Income more than thirty (30) days in advance of the date the same becomes due. This Section shall constitute an absolute and present assignment of the Property Income. The existence or exercise of the Borrower's conditional permission to collect the Property Income shall not operate to subordinate this assignment to any subsequent assignment. The provisions of this Section and the preceding Section regarding Leases are intended to be complementary to any rights given Lender under the Collateral Assignment and shall be construed accordingly.

Section 13. **Appointment of Receiver**. Lender shall have the right immediately after any Event of Default, upon proceedings being commenced for the foreclosure of this Mortgage, to apply for the appointment of a receiver of the rents and profits of the said Mortgaged Property without notice, and Lender shall be entitled to the appointment of such receiver as a matter of right, without consideration of the value of the Mortgaged Property as security for the amounts due Lender, or the solvency of any person or persons liable for the payment of such amounts.

Section 14. Security Agreement.

(a) This Mortgage is also a security agreement under the Uniform Commercial Code for any of the Mortgaged Property which, under applicable law, may be subject to a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code, whether acquired now or in the future, and all products and cash and non-cash proceeds thereof (collectively, "**UCC Collateral**"). Borrower (as Debtor) hereby grants to Lender (as Creditor and Secured Party) a security interest in the UCC Collateral. This Mortgage is a self-operative security agreement and fixture filing for the purpose of creating and perfecting a security interest in all of the UCC Collateral. Borrower hereby agrees that the Lender is authorized, without the need of signature or further authorization by the Borrower, to file financing statements naming the Borrower as debtor from time to time and in such form as the Lender may require to perfect and maintain a security interest with respect to the UCC Collateral. Borrower shall pay all filing costs and all costs and expenses of any record searches for financing statements that Lender may require. Without the prior written consent of Lender, Borrower shall not create or permit to exist any other lien or security interest in any of the UCC Collateral. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing beyond any applicable cure period, Lender shall have the remedies of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code, in addition to all remedies provided by this Mortgage or existing under applicable law. In exercising any remedies, Lender may exercise its remedies against the UCC Collateral separately or together, and in any order, without in any way affecting the availability of Lender's other remedies. This Mortgage constitutes a financing statement with respect to any part of the Mortgaged Property which is or may become a fixture.

(b) It is hereby expressly declared and agreed that, to the extent permitted by law, all items of Service Equipment, all accessions, renewals, substitutions and replacements thereof and thereto and all other items included in the Mortgaged Property are, and at all times and for all purposes shall be deemed to be, part and parcel of the real property encumbered by this Mortgage and appropriated to the use of such real property, whether or not any such item is affixed or annexed to such real property and whether or not any such item is or shall be identified by serial number or otherwise referred to or reflected in any recital or list contained in this Mortgage or in any financing statement filed or recorded in connection herewith. Neither anything set forth in this Section nor the filing or recording of any such financing statement in the records for personal property security interests shall be construed as in any way derogating from or otherwise impairing the effectiveness of the aforesaid declaration. The mention in any such financing statement of any particular item included in the Mortgaged Property shall not be construed as in any way altering the rights of Lender with respect thereto pursuant to this Mortgage or the priority of the lien of this Mortgage with respect thereto. Any and all such financing statements are intended to be for the protection of Lender in the event that any court shall determine that the priority of the lien of this Mortgage with respect to any part of the Mortgaged Property requires the recording or filing of notice in the records for personal property security interests.

(c) This Mortgage is intended to be a financing statement within the purview of Section 9-502(b) of the Uniform Commercial Code with respect to the UCC Collateral and the goods described herein, which goods are or may become fixtures relating to the Mortgaged Property. The addresses of the Borrower (Debtor) and the Lender (Secured Party) are set forth at the beginning of this Mortgage. This Mortgage is to be filed for recording with the records of land evidence of the municipality or municipalities where the Mortgaged Property is located. The Borrower is the record owner of the Mortgaged Property.

Section 15. **<u>Events of Default</u>**. Any one or more of the following shall constitute an "**Event of Default**" hereunder and under the Note:

(a) The failure to pay the Mortgage Debt in full by the "**Maturity Date**" as defined in the Note, or the failure to pay any other installment of principal and/or interest or any other sums due with respect to the Mortgage Debt upon maturity or within the time period (including any applicable cure period) specified in the Note or the Interest Rate Protection Agreement, as applicable;

(b) The occurrence of an Event of Default (as defined therein) under any Loan Documents (including, but not limited to, the Interest Rate Protection Agreement) and the continuance thereof beyond any grace periods set forth in said agreements, if any;

(c) The failure to pay the premiums on or keep in force any insurance required under Section 3;

(d) The failure to pay any Impositions within the applicable time periods set forth under Section 2 for which amounts are not being escrowed with the Lender;

(e) The transfer, encumbrance or change in use of, or other action or non-action with respect to, the Mortgaged Property in contravention of the provisions of Section 10 hereof or the Borrower's failure to have any lien, attachment or encumbrance which is enforced or levied against the Mortgaged Property without the Lender's consent (other than the lien for ad valorem taxes not yet due) discharged, released and/or satisfied within the time provided for in Section 10;

(f) The occurrence of any of the following events: (a) a change, without the Lender's prior written consent, in the nature of the use or occupancy of the Mortgaged Property which materially increases the possibility of a Spill, (b) the failure of the Borrower to contain, remove or mitigate any Spill in accordance with the terms of applicable law, or (c) the Borrower's failure to, upon request, reimburse the State of Connecticut or the Lender for any amounts expended by them with respect to any Spill;

(g) The assignment of the whole or any part of the Leases or Property Income except as permitted herein;

(h) The actual or threatened waste, removal or demolition of, or material alteration to, any part of the Mortgaged Property without the Lender's prior written consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed;

(i) There shall be a default in the performance or observance of any term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Mortgage (other than as specifically provided for otherwise in this Section 15) and such default shall continue for a period of thirty (30) days after notice from the Lender provided, however, that if (i) the curing of such failure cannot be accomplished with due diligence within said thirty (30) day period; (ii) granting an additional period of time within which to cure such failure would not (A) result in any material impairment of the Mortgaged Property, or any portion thereof, or the Lender's lien thereon or (B) have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Loan Agreement); and (iii) the Borrower commences to cure such failure promptly upon learning thereof and thereafter diligently and continuously prosecutes the cure of such failure, then such thirty (30) day period shall be extended for such time as shall be reasonably necessary to cure such failure; provided further, however, such extended cure period shall not be applicable to any failure which can be cured by the payment of money;

(j) The occurrence of a default (which continues beyond any applicable notice and cure periods) under, or demand for the payment of, any other note or obligation secured by a mortgage on, or security interest in, the Mortgaged Property;

(k) The cancellation, revocation, suspension or failure to receive a grant or renewal of any and all licenses and permits pertaining to or necessary for the operation of the Mortgaged Property;

(l) The material impairment of the value of any part of the Mortgaged Property by condemnation or casualty not otherwise covered by insurance;

(m) The occurrence of a default under any other note or obligation of the Borrower to the Lender which default continues beyond any applicable notice and cure period;

(n) The passage or enforcement of any federal, state, or local law or the rendition of a final decision of any court (other than a law or decision with respect to a tax upon the general revenues of the Lender) in any way directly changing or affecting the Loan or lessening the net income thereon in a fashion which is not corrected or reimbursed by the Borrower; and

(o) The passage or enforcement of any federal, state or local law, or the rendition of a final decision of any court in any way impairing the Lender's ability to charge and collect the interest stated under the Loan, including without limitation, the ability to vary the interest payable under the Loan in accordance with the terms hereof.

Section 16. **<u>Remedies</u>**. Whenever an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lender may take any one or more of the following remedial steps:

(a) <u>Acceleration</u>. The Lender may declare, without demand or notice to the Borrower, the outstanding principal amount of the Note and the interest accrued thereon, and the Mortgage Debt, to be due and payable immediately, and upon such declaration such principal and interest and other sums shall immediately become, and be, due and payable.

(b) Foreclosure. The Lender may foreclose this Mortgage and exercise its rights as a secured party for all or any portion of the Mortgage Debt which is then due and payable, subject to the continuing lien of this Mortgage for the balance not then due and payable.

(c) Possession of Property; Appointment of Receiver.

(i) The Lender may, at its option (1) enter upon and take possession and control of the Mortgaged Property and the Property Income with those rights and powers more particularly set forth in subsection (iii) below; (2) make application to a court of competent jurisdiction for and obtain the immediate ex parte appointment of a receiver authorized to immediately enter upon and take possession and control of the Mortgaged Property and the Property Income with those rights and powers more particularly set forth below; and (3) without taking possession and control of the Mortgaged Property, immediately commence action to collect directly all Property Income in the place and stead of the Borrower with full rights and powers to notify all parties liable to make payments of Property Income to make said payments directly to the Lender or its agents, and the Lender or its agents shall have the further power and authority to sue for or otherwise collect and receive all Property Income.

(ii) The Borrower hereby waives to the fullest extent permitted by law all rights to prior notice or court hearing in connection with any action by the Lender of the types set forth in subsection (i) above, and the Borrower further waives any requirement that Lender provide any bond, surety, or other security in connection with any said action.

(iii) In the event the Lender or a receiver enters upon and takes possession and control of the Mortgaged Property and/or the Property Income pursuant to subsection (i) above, said person or entity shall, in addition to such other rights and powers as may subsequently be authorized, have the right and power to (1) operate, manage and control the Mortgaged Property and exercise all the rights and powers of the Borrower in its name or otherwise with respect to the same; (2) make all necessary and proper maintenance repairs, replacements, and improvements to the Mortgaged Property; (3) collect and receive all Property Income; and (4) enforce all terms of existing contracts pertaining to the Mortgaged Property and enter into such new contracts as the Lender or the receiver may determine necessary in its sole discretion.

(iv) All Property Income collected by the Lender, the Lender's agent or a receiver pursuant to subsection (i) above shall be applied in such order of priority as the Lender may determine in its sole discretion to (1) interest and principal due on the Mortgage Debt; (2) Impositions and insurance premiums due with respect to the Mortgaged Property and/or the business operations conducted from the Mortgaged Property; (3) all costs and expenses of operating, maintaining, repairing and improving the Mortgaged Property; and (4) the compensation, salaries, expenses and disbursements of any agents, employees, attorneys, or other representatives of the Lender, the Lender's agent or the receiver in connection with the possession, control and/or operation of the Mortgaged Property and the business operations conducted therefrom.

(v) The Lender, its agents, or any receiver acting pursuant to subsection (i) above shall in no event be liable or accountable for more monies than actually are received from the Mortgaged Property during the period which the Lender, its agents or any receiver actually is in possession and control of the Mortgaged Property. Neither the Lender, its agents or any receiver shall be liable or accountable in any manner for the failure to collect Property Income for any reason whatsoever.

(vi) All costs, expenses and liabilities of every character by the Lender in managing, operating and maintaining the Mortgaged Property, not paid from Property Income as hereinabove provided, shall constitute Lender Advances pursuant to Section 18.

(vii) In the event of foreclosure, the Lender, its agents or any receiver acting pursuant to subsection (a) above may remain in possession of the Mortgaged Property until (i) the foreclosure sale; (ii) the redemption of the Mortgaged Property; or (iii) if a deficiency exists, the expiration of any redemption period of the United States of America extending subsequent to the foreclosure sale. The Lender, its agents or the receiver shall incur no liability for, nor shall the Borrower assert any claim or setoff as a result of, any action taken while the Lender, its agent or a receiver is in possession of the Mortgaged Property unless such action constitutes negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Lender or its agent(s).

(d) Additional Rights and Remedies. The rights and remedies of the Lender hereunder shall be in addition to Lender's other rights and remedies under the laws of the State of Connecticut. Nothing contained in this Mortgage shall be construed as requiring the Lender to pursue any particular right or remedy for the purpose of procuring the satisfaction of the obligations and Mortgage Debt secured hereby, and the Lender may exercise any or all of Lender's rights and remedies under this Mortgage, the instruments evidencing the Mortgage Debt, or otherwise provided by law, in Lender's sole discretion. No failure of the Lender to insist upon strict performance by the Borrower of any of Borrower's covenants or obligations under this Mortgage, the Note, the Loan Documents, and no delay by the Lender in exercising any of Lender's rights or remedies hereunder, thereunder or otherwise provided by law, shall be deemed to be a waiver of such covenants or obligations or to preclude the exercise of such rights or remedies, and the Lender, notwithstanding any such failure or delay, shall have the right thereafter to insist upon the strict performance by the Borrower of any and all of its covenants and obligations under this Mortgage and the instruments evidencing the Mortgage Debt, and to exercise any and all of its rights and remedies hereunder, thereunder or otherwise provided by law.

(e) Prepayment After Event of Default. If an Event of Default shall occur under this Mortgage and if by reason thereof Lender elects to declare the entire principal balance hereof to be immediately due and payable, or if an action is commenced for the foreclosure of this Mortgage, then in such event the prepayment consideration in the Note provided for, if any, shall become due and payable on the date of such election in the same manner as though Borrower had exercised such right of prepayment as therein set forth.

Section 17. **<u>Right to Inspect</u>**. Lender and any persons authorized by Lender shall have the right to enter and inspect the Mortgaged Property at all reasonable times following reasonable advance notice to Borrower and subject to the rights of tenants at the Premises.

Section 18. **<u>Lender Advances</u>**.

(a) The Borrower shall pay, indemnify, defend and hold the Lender harmless from all costs, disbursements, expenses and reasonable counsel fees incurred by the Lender in connection with protecting or sustaining the lien of this Mortgage or collection of the Mortgage Debt, either before or after obtaining judgment of foreclosure of the Mortgage or judgment on or with respect to the Mortgage Debt. All actual out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Lender pursuant to the terms of this Mortgage shall be paid by Borrower together with interest at the Default Rate and shall be secured by this Mortgage. If an Event of Default occurs, and if an action is commenced for a foreclosure of this Mortgage, the holder hereof shall be entitled to recover all sums due hereunder and under the obligation and note secured hereby, statutory costs and any additional allowance in addition to reasonable attorneys' fees.

(b) During the continuance of any Event of Default, the Lender may, without notice or demand, pay any amount which the Borrower has failed to pay, or perform any act which the Borrower has failed to perform hereunder. In such event any amounts so advanced by Lender ("**Lender Advances**"), together with interest thereon from the date made, at the highest interest rate allowed under the Note shall be (i) added to the Mortgage Debt, (ii) payable on demand to the Lender, and (iii) secured by the lien of this Mortgage.

Section 19. **<u>No Marshalling</u>**. The Lender shall not be (a) compelled to release, or be prevented from foreclosing or enforcing this Mortgage upon all or any part of the Mortgaged Property, unless the entire Mortgage Debt shall be paid; (b) required to accept any part or parts of the Mortgaged Property, as distinguished from the entire whole thereof, as payment of or upon the Mortgage Debt to the extent of the value of such part or parts; (c) compelled to accept or allow any apportionment of the Mortgage Debt to or among any separate parts of the Mortgaged Property; or (d) prevented from selling the Mortgaged Property in one or more parcels or as an entirety and in such manner and order as the Lender in its sole discretion may elect.

Section 20. **<u>Remedies Cumulative; Lender's Discretion</u>**. No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Lender hereunder is or shall be deemed to be exclusive but shall be cumulative, and may be exercised in the sole discretion of the Lender at any time, in any manner, and in any order, and shall be in addition to and separate and distinct from every other remedy given the Lender under this Mortgage, the Note, the Loan Agreement or any other Loan Documents, or now or hereafter existing in favor of the Lender at law or in equity or by statute. The Lender, in exercising any remedy provided herein under which it may make payments or perform actions which the Borrower has failed to do or make, may do so in its sole discretion whenever in its opinion such payment or performance is necessary or desirable to protect the full security intended by this Mortgage.

Section 21. **<u>No Waiver</u>**. Any delay or failure by the Lender to exercise any right or remedy available to it upon the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of such Event of Default or relinquishment of the right in the future to enforce strict compliance by the Borrower with all of the covenants, conditions and agreements herein, or of the right to exercise any such rights or remedies if such Event of Default by the Borrower be continued or repeated. No modification, amendment, change or discharge of any term or provision of this Mortgage shall be valid or binding unless the same is in writing and signed by the Lender and the Borrower. The Lender may, however, without notice to or the consent of the Borrower, any other person primarily or contingently liable for the payment of the Mortgage Debt or the holders of any subordinate lien on the Mortgaged Property, (i) release any part of the security described herein, (ii) release the obligation of any person primarily or contingently liable for the Mortgage Debt secured hereby; (iii) extend the time for payment or otherwise modify the terms of the Mortgage Debt or this Mortgage in a manner which is favorable to Borrower, and (iv) take any additional security for the Mortgage Debt. No such release, extension, modification or additional security shall impair or affect the lien of this Mortgage or its priority over any subordinate lien and no such party shall be relieved of any liability by reason thereof.

Section 22. **No Merger**. In the event the Lender shall acquire title to the Mortgaged Property by conveyance from the Borrower or as a result of the foreclosure of this Mortgage or of any other mortgage which the Lender at any time holds with respect to the Mortgaged Property, this Mortgage shall not merge in the fee of the Mortgaged Property but shall remain and continue as an existing and enforceable lien for the Mortgage Debt secured hereby until the same shall be released of record by the Lender in writing.

Section 23. **Future Advances**. This is an "**Open-End Mortgage**" and the holder hereof shall have all of the rights, powers and protection to which the holder of any Open-End Mortgage is entitled under Connecticut law. Upon request the Lender may, in its discretion, make future advances to the Borrower. Any future advance, and the interest payable thereon, shall be secured by this Mortgage when evidenced by a promissory note stating that the note is secured hereby. At no time shall the principal amount of the debt secured by this Mortgage exceed the original principal amount of the Note, nor shall the maturity of any future advance secured hereby extend beyond the date the final principal payment is due on the Note.

Section 24. **Governing Law; Binding Effect**. This Mortgage shall be governed by and construed, interpreted, regulated and enforced in accordance with the applicable laws of the State of Connecticut. All covenants, conditions and agreements herein shall run with the land, and shall be binding upon the Borrower and its successors and assigns and the Lender and its successors and assigns.

Section 25. **Notice**. Any notice, report, demand or other written instrument required to be given or otherwise permitted to be given, made or sent under this Mortgage, shall be in writing, signed by the party giving or making the same, and shall be delivered and deemed received in accordance with the notice provisions of the Loan Agreement.

Section 26. **No Agency or Joint Venture**. Nothing contained in this Mortgage shall be construed to cause the Borrower to become the agent for, or joint venturer with, the Lender for any purpose whatsoever, nor shall the Lender be responsible for any shortage, discrepancy, damage, loss or destruction of any part of the Mortgaged Property for whatever cause unless same is the direct result of the gross negligence of the Lender.

Section 27. Invalid Provisions. If any term or provision herein is judicially determined invalid or unenforceable, then the same shall either be severed from this Mortgage or if possible reduced in scope to the extent necessary to be valid or enforceable.

Section 28. Interpretation. In this Mortgage, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) Words of the masculine gender shall mean and include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders and words importing the singular number shall mean and include the plural number and vice versa.

(b) Any headings or captions preceding the texts of the several sections of this Mortgage shall be solely for convenience of reference and shall not constitute a part of this Mortgage, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect.

Section 29. Prejudgment Remedy Waiver. The Borrower represents, warrants and acknowledges that the transaction of which this Mortgage is a part is a "commercial transaction" as defined by the Statutes of the State of Connecticut. Monies now or in the future to be advanced to or on behalf of Borrower are not and will not be used for personal, family or household purposes. THE BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO NOTICE AND PRIOR COURT HEARING OR COURT ORDER UNDER CONNECTICUT GENERAL STATUTES SECTIONS 52-278a ET SEQ. AS AMENDED OR UNDER ANY OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL LAW WITH RESPECT TO ANY AND ALL PREJUDGMENT REMEDIES THE LENDER MAY EMPLOY TO ENFORCE ITS RIGHTS AND REMEDIES HEREUNDER WITH RESPECT TO THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY. THE BORROWER FURTHER CONSENTS TO THE ISSUANCE OF ANY PREJUDGMENT REMEDIES WITH RESPECT TO THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY WITHOUT A BOND AND AGREES NOT TO REQUEST OR FILE MOTIONS SEEKING TO REQUIRE THE POSTING OF A BOND UNDER PUBLIC ACT 93-431 IN CONNECTION WITH THE LENDER'S EXERCISE OF ANY PREJUDGMENT REMEDY WITH RESPECT TO THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

Section 30. Jury Trial Waiver. BORROWER AND LENDER AGREE THAT ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, WHETHER CLAIM OR COUNTERCLAIM, BROUGHT BY LENDER OR BORROWER ON OR WITH RESPECT TO THIS MORTGAGE OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES WITH RESPECT HERETO OR THERETO, SHALL BE TRIED ONLY BY A COURT AND NOT BY A JURY. LENDER AND BORROWER EACH HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, INTENTIONALLY AND INTELLIGENTLY, AND WITH THE ADVICE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COUNSEL, WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING. FURTHER, BORROWER WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO CLAIM OR RECOVER, IN ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING, ANY SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHER DAMAGES OTHER THAN, OR IN ADDITION TO, ACTUAL DAMAGES. BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THIS SECTION IS A SPECIFIC AND MATERIAL

ASPECT OF THIS MORTGAGE AND THAT LENDER WOULD NOT EXTEND CREDIT TO BORROWER (AS APPLICABLE) IF THE WAIVERS SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION WERE NOT A PART OF THIS MORTGAGE.

Section 31. **Power of Attorney**. The Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints, grants and constitutes the Lender its attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, to so execute, deliver and submit all applications, requests, forms or reports of any kind for all applicable, desirable or necessary licenses, permits, approvals, authorizations, tax credits or abatements or benefits, of any kind relating, applicable to or affecting the use and enjoyment of, or construction on, or the operation of the Mortgaged Property; provided, the foregoing power of attorney shall be exercisable by the Lender only during the continuance of one or more Events of Default. Any party dealing with the Lender shall not be required to investigate the right of the Lender to exercise its authority or to take any action under or pursuant to this power of attorney nor inquire as to whether or not any Event of Default exists or has occurred.

Section 32. This Mortgage amends and restates the Original Mortgage and is executed and delivered in substitution and replacement of the Original Mortgage and not in satisfaction of the Original Mortgage. The execution and delivery of this Mortgage shall not extinguish any obligations or liabilities arising under the Original Mortgage prior to the date hereof, and no part of such obligations or liabilities shall be disturbed, discharged, canceled or impaired by the execution of this Mortgage. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its execution of this Mortgage and the acceptance of this Mortgage by the Lender shall not in any way relieve or limit the Borrower's responsibility for obligations or liabilities which may have accrued prior to and including to date hereof pursuant to the Original Mortgage but not paid or performed prior to the date hereof, and that all of the representations, covenants, terms and conditions of the Original Mortgage existing prior to the date hereof are not being modified, amended, cancelled, terminated, released, satisfied, superseded or otherwise invalidated hereby in any manner and shall remain in full force and effect.

NOW, THEREFORE, if all amounts due under the Note, the Loan Agreement, the Interest Rate Protection Agreement and hereunder shall be well and truly paid according to their tenor and effect and if all of the terms, covenants and agreements of Borrower herein contained and contained in related documents shall be fully and faithfully performed and if Lender shall be fully reimbursed for all sums of money which it may have itself paid to discharge any of such liens, taxes, assessments, municipal charges or insurance premiums or for expenses which it may have incurred for any purposes permitted hereunder, then this Mortgage shall be void and of no further force and effect and Lender shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to Borrower one (1) or more proper instruments in recordable form evidencing the release of this Mortgage, the Collateral Assignment and any other documents of record relating to the Loan; otherwise, this Mortgage shall remain in full force and effect.

No Further Text On This Page – Signature Page Follows

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower has hereunto set its hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

TRADEPORT DEVELOPMENT V, LLC
a Connecticut limited liability company

By: River Bend Holdings, LLC,
Its Member

/s/Frank J. Saccomandi III
Frank J. Saccomandi III

By: Griffin Industrial, LLC
Its Member

/s/Sheryl A. Sylvester
Sheryl A. Sylvester

By: /s/Anthony J. Galici
Name: Anthony J. Galici
Title: Vice President

STATE OF CONNECTICUT)
) **ss:** **Hartford**
COUNTY OF HARTFORD)

On this the 29th day of January, 2018, before me, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Anthony J. Galici, who acknowledged himself to be the Vice President of Griffin Industrial, LLC, the sole member of River Bend Holdings, LLC, the sole member of **TRADEPORT DEVELOPMENT V, LLC**, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Connecticut, and that he as such Vice President of the sole member of the sole member of said limited liability company and being duly authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument as his free act and deed and as the free act and deed of such limited liability companies for the purposes therein contained by signing the name of the limited liability company by himself/herself as such Vice President of the sole member of the sole member of said limited liability company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand.

/s/Frank J. Saccomandi III
Frank J. Saccomandi III
Commissioner of the Superior Court
Notary Public
My Commission Expires:

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Parcel One: 755 Rainbow Road, Windsor, Connecticut

All that certain piece or parcel of land, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances relating thereto, situated on the southerly side of Rainbow Road in the Town of Windsor, County of Hartford, and State of Connecticut, Lot 755 being shown as "AREA 670,772 SQ. FT. 15.399 ACRES" on that certain map entitled “RAINBOW - STONE ROAD INDUSTRIAL SUBDIVISION PREPARED FOR GRIFFIN LAND RAINBOW ROAD & STONE ROAD WINDSOR, CONNECTICUT SCALE: 1 IN = 100 FT JULY 6, 2005", Revised 8/15/05 Lot Lines Changed, 12/1/05 Traffic Calming Devise Right of Way, 12/11/05 Calming Device R.O.W. Moved, Sewer Easement, Rights to Drain, prepared by Ed Lally and Associates, Inc., 111 Prospect Hill Road, Windsor, Connecticut 06095, which map is on file in the Windsor Town Clerk's Office as Map Number 5360, to which further reference may be had for a more particular description.

Together with an Access Easement and Agreement by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC dated March 6, 2017 and recorded March 6, 2017 in Volume 1841 at Page 242 of the Windsor Land Records.

Together with Drainage Easement and Agreement dated January 29, 2018 by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC recorded in Volume 1855, Page 213 of the Windsor Land Records.

Parcel Two: 759 Rainbow Road, Windsor, Connecticut

All that certain piece or parcel of land, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances relating thereto, situated on the southerly side of Rainbow Road in the Town of Windsor, County of Hartford, and State of Connecticut, Lot 759 being shown as "AREA 401,814 SQ. FT. 9.224 ACRES" on that certain map entitled "RAINBOW - STONE ROAD INDUSTRIAL SUBDIVISION PREPARED FOR GRIFFIN LAND RAINBOW ROAD & STONE ROAD WINDSOR, CONNECTICUT SCALE: 1 IN = 100 FT JULY 6, 2005", Revised 8/15/05 Lot Lines Changed, 12/1/05 Traffic Calming Devise Right of Way, 12/11/05 Calming Device R.O.W. Moved, Sewer Easement, Rights to Drain, prepared by Ed Lally and Associates, Inc., 111 Prospect Hill Road, Windsor, Connecticut 06095, which map is on file in the Windsor Town Clerk's Office as Map Number 5360, to which further reference may be had for a more particular description.

Together with an Access Easement and Agreement by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC dated March 6, 2017 and recorded March 6, 2017 in Volume 1841 at Page 242 of the Windsor Land Records.

Together with Easement and Agreement by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC dated March 6, 2017 and recorded in Volume 1841, Page 237 of the Windsor Land Records; as amended by First Amendment to Easement and Agreement by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC dated January 29, 2018 and recorded January 29, 2018 in Volume 1855 at Page 225 of the Windsor Land Records.

Together with Drainage Easement and Agreement dated January 29 , 2018 by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC recorded in Volume 1855, Page 213 of the Windsor Land Records.

Together with Utility Easement and Agreement dated January 29, 2018 by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC recorded in Volume 1855, Page 218 of the Windsor Land Records.

Parcel Three: 330 Stone Road, Windsor, Connecticut

All that certain piece or parcel of land, together with all improvements thereon and appurtenances relating thereto, situated on the easterly side of Stone Road in the Town of Windsor, County of Hartford, and State of Connecticut, Lot 330 being shown as "AREA 531,430 SQ. FT. 12.200 ACRES" on that certain map entitled 'RAINBOW - STONE ROAD INDUSTRIAL SUBDIVISION PREPARED FOR GRIFFIN LAND RAINBOW ROAD & STONE ROAD WINDSOR, CONNECTICUT SCALE: 1 IN = 100 FT JULY 6, 2005", Revised 8/15/05 Lot Lines Changed, 12/1/05 Traffic Calming Devise Right of Way, 12/11/05 Calming Device R.O.W. Moved, Sewer Easement, Rights to Drain, prepared by Ed Lally and Associates, Inc., 111 Prospect Hill Road, Windsor, Connecticut 06095, which map is on file in the Windsor Town Clerk's Office as Map Number 5360, to which further reference may be had for a more particular description.

Beginning at point in the easterly street line of Stone Road, said point being the northwesterly corner of Lot 220 as shown on said map and the westerly corner of the parcel herein described;

Thence northerly in a curve to the left along said street line of Stone Road a distance of 131.28 feet to a point, said curve having a radius of 2425.00 feet and a central angle of 03°-06'-06";

Thence n 15°-30`-05" E along said street line of Stone Road a distance of 306.24 feet to a point, said point marks the northwesterly corner of the parcel herein described;

Thence northeasterly in a curve to the right along the easterly street line of Stone Road distance of 96.96 feet to a point in the southerly streetline of Rainbow Road, said curve having a radius of 75.00 feet and a central angle of 74°-04'-26";

Thence easterly in a curve to the left along the southerly street line of Rainbow Road a distance of 78.65 feet to a point, said point marks the northwesterly corner of Lot 759 as shown on said map and the northeasterly corner of the parcel herein described, said curve having a radius of 733.00 feet and a central angle of 06°-08'-51";

Thence S 28°-41'-18" E along said Lot 759 a distance of 208.25 feet to a point;

Thence S 61°-18'-42" W along said Lot 759 a distance of 139.00 feet to a point;

Thence S 28°-41'-18" E along said Lot 759 a distance of 282.50 feet to a point;

Thence S 61°-55'-11"E along said Lot 759 a distance of 238.39 feet to a point in the westerly line of Lot 110 as shown on said map, said point also marks the southeasterly corner of said Lot 759 and an easterly angle point of the parcel herein described;

Thence S 28°-04'-49" W along said Lot 110 a distance of 129.43 feet to a point;

Thence S 61°-55'-11" E along said Lot 110 a distance of 82.00 feet to a point;

Thence S 28°-04'49" W along said Lot 110 a distance of 641.73 feet to a point in the northerly line of Lot 220 as shown on said map, said point also marks the southwesterly corner of said Lot 110 and the southeasterly corner of the parcel herein described;

Thence N 68°-16'-53" W along said Lot 220 a distance of 534.29 feet to a point, said point marks the southwesterly corner of the parcel herein described;

Thence N 28°-04'-49" E along said Lot 220 a distance of 674.19 feet to a point;

Thence N 61°-56'-11" W along said Lot 220 a distance of 146.82 feet to a point, said point marks the place and point of beginning.

Together with Drainage Easement and Agreement dated January 29, 2018 by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC recorded in Volume 1855, Page 213 of the Windsor Land Records.

Together with Utility Easement and Agreement dated January 29, 2018 by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC recorded in Volume 1855, Page 218 of the Windsor Land Records.

Together with Easement and Agreement by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC dated March 6, 2017 and recorded in Volume 1841, Page 237 of the Windsor Land Records; as amended by First Amendment to Easement and Agreement by and between River Bend Development CT, LLC and Tradeport Development V, LLC dated January 29, 2018 and recorded January 29, 2018 in Volume 1855 at Page 22

EXHIBIT B

Copy of Promissory Note

Amended and Restated Promissory Note

$18,780,833.34 As of January 30, 2018

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, **TRADEPORT DEVELOPMENT V, LLC,**, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Connecticut and having an office and mailing address of 204 West Newberry Road, Bloomfield, Connecticut 06002-1308 (the "**Borrower**"), promises to pay to the order of **PEOPLE'S UNITED BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,** a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States with an office at One Financial Plaza, Hartford, Connecticut 06103 (the "**Lender**"), the principal sum of **EIGHTEEN MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED EIGHTY THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED THIRTY-THREE AND 34/100 DOLLARS ($18,780,833.34)**, or so much thereof as may be advanced pursuant to that certain Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement by and between the Borrower and the Lender and dated of even date herewith (the "**Loan Agreement**") plus interest, payable at the rate and in the manner provided in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Note, together with all taxes assessed upon said sum against the holder hereof, and any costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred in the collection of this Note, the foreclosure of the Amended and Restated Open-End Mortgage Deed and Security Agreement from Borrower to Lender and dated of even date herewith (the "**Mortgage**") securing, inter alia, this Note or in enforcing the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement or in protecting or sustaining the lien of said Mortgage. Said amounts of principal, interest, fees, costs and expenses are collectively referred to in this Note as the "**Entire Note Balance**". Capitalized words and terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Loan Agreement.

1. INTEREST RATE.

(a) The outstanding principal balance of this Note shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the LIBOR Rate (as hereinafter defined) plus one hundred ninety-five (195) basis points adjusted as of the first day of each LIBOR Interest Period (as hereinafter defined), which rate, as adjusted on each Reset Date (as hereinafter defined) shall apply until the Maturity Date (as hereinafter defined) or the sooner imposition of Default Rate (as hereafter defined).

(b) If the Lender shall reasonably determine (which determination shall, upon notice thereof to Borrower, be conclusive and binding on Borrower) that the introduction of or any change in the interpretation of any law, rule, regulation or guideline (whether or not having the force of law), makes it unlawful, or any central bank or other governmental authority asserts that it is unlawful, for the Lender to make, continue or maintain the rate of interest charged hereunder based on the LIBOR Rate, then, upon such determination, the LIBOR Rate shall forthwith be suspended until the Lender shall notify Borrower that the circumstances causing such suspension no longer exist, and all amounts outstanding hereunder shall automatically bear interest at the Alternate Rate (as hereinafter defined) plus a spread in basis points that when added to or subtracted from the Alternate Rate, as applicable, would generate a return to Lender for as long as the Alternate Rate is in effect substantially the same as that generated by the LIBOR Rate plus one hundred ninety-five (195) basis points at the end of the then current LIBOR Interest Period with respect thereto or sooner, if required by such law and assertion.

(c) In the event that the Lender, in its sole but reasonable discretion, shall have determined that U.S. dollar deposits in the relevant amount and for the relevant LIBOR Interest Period are not available to the Lender in the London interbank market; or by reason of circumstances affecting the Lender in the London interbank market, adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBOR Rate applicable to the relevant LIBOR Interest Period; or the LIBOR Rate no longer adequately and fairly reflects the Lender's cost of funding loans; or is no longer the applicable index rate under the Interest Rate Protection Agreement (as defined in the Loan Agreement), upon notice from the Lender to Borrower, the obligations of the Lender to make, continue or maintain the rate of interest charged under this Note based on the LIBOR Rate shall forthwith be suspended and all amounts outstanding hereunder shall bear interest at the Alternate Rate plus a spread in basis points that when added to the Alternate Rate would generate a return to Lender for as long as Alternate Rate is in effect substantially the same as that generated by the LIBOR Rate plus one hundred ninety-five (195) basis points until the Lender shall notify Borrower that the circumstances causing such suspension no longer exist.

(d) If on or after the date hereof the adoption of any applicable law, rule or regulation or guideline (whether or not having the force of law), or any change therein, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any governmental authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by the Lender with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any such authority, central bank or comparable agency (provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by Lender for International settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "change in law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued):

(i) shall subject the Lender to any tax, duty or other charge with respect to the Loan or its obligation to make the Loan, or shall change the basis of taxation of payments to the Lender of the principal of or interest on the Loan or any other amounts due under this agreement in respect of the Loan or its obligation to make the Loan (except for the introduction of, or change in the rate of, tax on the overall net income of the Lender or franchise taxes, imposed by the jurisdiction (or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof) under the laws of which the Lender is organized or in which the Lender's principal executive office is located); or

(ii) shall impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement (including, without limitation, any such requirement imposed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, the Lender or shall impose on the Lender or on the London interbank market any other condition affecting the Loan or its obligation to make the Loan;

and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to the Lender of making or maintaining the loan as a Loan, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by the Lender under this Note or the Loan Agreement with respect thereto, by an amount deemed by the Lender to be material, then, within fifteen (15) days after demand by the Lender, Borrower shall pay to the Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Lender for such increased cost or reduction.

(e) If, after the date of this Note, there is any change in, or the introduction, adoption, effectiveness, interpretation, reinterpretation or phase-in of, any law or regulation, directive, guideline, decision or request (whether or not having the force of law) of any court, central bank, regulator or other governmental authority (provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by Lender for International settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "change in law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued) affects or would affect the amount of capital required or expected to be maintained by the Lender, or person controlling the Lender, and the Lender determines (in its sole and absolute discretion) that the rate of return on its or such controlling person's capital as a consequence of its commitments or the Loan made by the Lender is reduced to a level below that which the Lender or such controlling person could have achieved but for the occurrence of any such circumstance, then, in any such case upon notice from time to time by the Lender to Borrower, Borrower shall immediately pay directly to the Lender additional amounts sufficient to compensate the Lender or such controlling person for such reduction in rate of return. A statement of the Lender as to any such additional amount or amounts (including calculations thereof in reasonable detail) shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding on Borrower. In determining such amount, the Lender may use any method of averaging and attribution that it (in its sole but reasonable discretion) shall deem applicable.

(f) **Definitions**. For purposes of this Note, the following definitions shall apply:

(i) "**Alternate Rate**" applicable to a particular LIBOR Interest Period shall mean a rate per annum equal to the rate for US Dollar deposits with maturities of one (1) month, as are offered by the Reference Banks to prime banks in the London interbank market for the applicable LIBOR Interest Period as of approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the day that is two (2) LIBOR Business Days preceding the Reset Date. Said rate shall correspond to the "USD-LIBOR-Reference Banks" rate as defined in the 2006 ISDA Definitions as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. If the Alternate Rate as described above is not ascertainable, then the Alternate Rate shall mean the nearest equivalent benchmark rate for a term of one (1) month as reasonably determined by Lender on the Reset Date.

(ii) "**Eurocurrency Reserve Rate**" shall mean the weighted average of the rates (expressed as a decimal) at which the Lender would be required to maintain reserves under Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System against "Eurocurrency Liabilities" (as that term is used in Regulation D), if such liabilities were outstanding. The Eurocurrency Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in the Eurocurrency Reserve Rate.

(iii) "**LIBOR Business Day**" shall mean any day on which commercial banks are open for international business (including dealings in US dollar deposits) in London and New York.

(iv) "**LIBOR Interest Period**" means the period commencing on the date of this Note and ending on (but not including) the first LIBOR Business Day (as hereinafter defined) of the first month following the month in which this Note is dated, and thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the immediately preceding LIBOR Interest Period and ending one month thereafter; provided that if any LIBOR Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a LIBOR Business Day, that LIBOR Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding LIBOR Business Day and no LIBOR Interest Period shall extend beyond the Maturity Date.

(v) "**LIBOR Rate**" applicable to a particular LIBOR Interest Period shall mean a rate per annum equal to the rate for US Dollar deposits with maturities of one (1) month, which appears on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page as of 11:00 a.m., London Time, on the day that is two (2) LIBOR Business Days (London only) preceding the Reset Date, provided, however, that if such rate does not appear on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page, the "LIBOR Rate" applicable to such LIBOR Interest Period shall mean a rate per annum equal to the rate at which US Dollar deposits in an amount approximately equal to the outstanding principal balance and with maturities of one (1) month, are offered in immediately available funds in the London Interbank Market on the day that is two (2) LIBOR Business Days (London only) preceding the Reset Date. If the day that is two (2) LIBOR Business Days (London only) preceding the Reset Date is not a LIBOR Business Day (London only) then the LIBOR Rate for such LIBOR Interest Period shall be established on the next LIBOR Business Day (London only) subsequent to the commencement of the LIBOR Interest Period. Each determination of the LIBOR Rate applicable to a particular LIBOR Interest Period shall be made by the Lender and shall be conclusive and binding upon the Borrower absent manifest error.

In the event the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall, after the date of this Note, first impose or increase any reserve requirement with respect to LIBOR deposits of the Lender, then for any period during which such reserve requirements shall apply, the LIBOR Rate shall be equal to the LIBOR Rate amount determined above divided by an amount equal to one (1.00) minus the sum of the increased Eurocurrency Reserve Rate (as hereinafter defined) less the Eurocurrency Reserve Rate which exists as of the date of this Note.

(vi) "**Reset Date**" is the date the LIBOR Rate changes as of the first day of each LIBOR Interest Period.

(g) Upon the occurrence, and during the continuance, of any Event of Default, as defined in this Note, the Mortgage or the Loan Agreement, the entire principal amount of this Note and all interest and other sums due thereon, at the option of Lender shall become immediately due and payable. Should an Event of Default occur, the outstanding balance of this Note shall bear interest at the rate set forth herein plus five percent (5%) per annum (the "**Default Rate**") during the continuation of such Event of Default.

2. PAYMENTS.

(a) Principal shall be payable in monthly installments in the amounts and on the dates set forth in **Schedule A** attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with interest accrued thereon at the rate set forth in paragraph 1 above.

(b) All interest shall be computed on a daily basis and calculated on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year for the actual number of days elapsed, to be payable in arrears on the unpaid principal balance outstanding.

(c) All monthly payments of principal and/or interest required pursuant to the terms of this Note shall be made together with one-twelfth (1/12) of the annual real estate taxes, insurance premiums and other charges and assessments which may accrue against the property if the Lender is requiring the same to be deposited in escrow pursuant to the Mortgage.

3. MATURITY. The Entire Note Balance, if not sooner paid, shall be due and payable without notice or demand on February 1, 2028 (the "**Maturity Date**").

4. PREPAYMENT.

(a) The Borrower may prepay this Note in whole or in part at any time upon delivery of written notice to the Lender (the "**Prepayment Notice**") specifying the amount to be prepaid (the "**Prepayment Amount**") and the date on which prepayment will be made (the "**Prepayment Date**", which shall not be less than thirty (30) days following delivery of the Prepayment Notice to Lender), and payment to the

Lender of a Prepayment Premium (as hereinafter defined). The Borrower acknowledges that the Prepayment Premium is a reasonable approximation of the net economic loss that would be sustained or incurred by the Lender as a result of the prepayment of all or any portion of this Note. The Prepayment Premium, together with (i) all unpaid late charges, (ii) all accrued but unpaid interest, and (iii) any reasonable administrative costs incurred by Lender in connection with any prepayment and disclosed to the Borrower in advance of the Prepayment Date, shall be due and payable on the Prepayment Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Lender applies all or any portion of insurance proceeds received by Lender as a result of a casualty pursuant to Section 3 of the Mortgage and applies the same to the amounts due hereunder, the Borrower shall not be responsible for the Prepayment Premium or for any termination, breakage or unwind fees which would otherwise be required to be paid pursuant to the Interest Rate Protection Agreement as a result of any such prepayment.

(b) As used herein, the "**Prepayment Premium**" shall equal such amounts as shall, in the judgment of the Lender (which shall be conclusive so long as made on a reasonable basis), compensate the Lender for any actual loss, costs or expenses actually incurred by it as a result of (1) any payment or prepayment (under any circumstances whatsoever, whether voluntary or involuntary, by acceleration or otherwise) of any portion of the principal amount bearing interest at the LIBOR Rate on a date other than the last day of an applicable LIBOR Interest Period, or (2) the conversion (for any reason whatsoever, whether voluntary or involuntary by acceleration or otherwise) of the rate of interest payable under this Note from the LIBOR Rate to the rate based on the Alternate Rate with respect to any portion of the principal amount then bearing interest at the LIBOR Rate on a date other than the last day of an applicable LIBOR Interest Period, which amount shall be an amount equal to the present value (using as a discount rate the rate at which interest is computed pursuant to clause (ii) below) of the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest that would have accrued at the LIBOR Rate on the amount so prepaid, converted, not advanced or not borrowed, continued or converted, as the case may be, for the period from the date of occurrence to the last day of the applicable LIBOR Interest Period over (ii) the amount of interest (as determined in good faith by the Lender) that the Lender would have been paid on a Euro-Dollar deposit placed by the Lender with leading banks in the London Interbank Market for an amount comparable to the amount so prepaid, converted, not advanced or not borrowed, continued or converted, as the case may be, for the period from the date of occurrence to the last day of the applicable LIBOR Interest Period. If the Loan shall be accelerated for any reason whatsoever, the applicable Prepayment Premium in effect as of the date of such acceleration shall be paid by the Borrower to the Lender in accordance with this Paragraph. In addition to the foregoing, Borrower shall be responsible for any termination fee(s) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Interest Rate Protection Agreement and nothing herein shall in any way limit or modify said obligations. Any such liability of the Borrower under the Interest Rate Protection Agreement shall be governed by the Interest Rate Protection Agreement.

(c) All amounts received by the Lender in connection with any prepayment of this Note, in whole or in part, shall be applied in the following order:

(i) all unpaid late charges;

(ii) any accrued and unpaid interest;

(iii) administrative costs incurred by Lender in connection with the prepayment disclosed to the Borrower prior to the Prepayment Date;

(iv) the Prepayment Premium; and

(v) unpaid principal balance of the Note in the inverse order of maturity.

(d) The Borrower shall not be entitled to any reduction in the amount of the Prepayment Premium even if the amount actually applied by Lender to reduce the principal of this Note in accordance with the foregoing order of payments is less than the Prepayment Amount.

(e) Borrower's obligation to make payments in accordance with the terms of this Note shall not be affected by any partial prepayment of this Note.

5. APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS. Payments will be applied first to fully pay costs and expenses incurred by holder in collecting this Note or in sustaining and/or enforcing any security granted to secure this Note, then to fully pay any outstanding late charges or prepayment, then to fully pay accrued interest and the remainder will be applied to principal.

6. LATE CHARGE. Borrower shall pay the holder of this Note a late charge of five percent (5%) of any monthly installment not received by the holder within ten (10) days after the installment is due, to cover the additional expenses involved in handling such overdue installment. This charge shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedy the holder of this Note may have and is in addition to any reasonable fees and charges of any agents or attorneys which the holder of this Note is entitled to employ in the Event of Default hereunder, whether authorized herein or by law. Borrower will pay this late charge promptly but only once for each late payment.

7. DEFAULT. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default (as hereafter defined), the Entire Note Balance shall, at the option of the holder hereof, become immediately due and payable without notice or demand.

An "**Event of Default**" is defined as any one of the following: (i) default in the payment of any interest, principal, or other amounts due hereunder during the term of this loan and such default continuing for a period of ten (10) days after the due date thereof; (ii) default in the payment of any principal or other amounts due upon the Maturity Date; (iii) the occurrence of any other Event of Default as defined in the Loan Agreement.

8. PREJUDGMENT REMEDY WAIVER. BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES AND REPRESENTS THAT THE LOAN EVIDENCED BY THIS NOTE IS A COMMERCIAL TRANSACTION AND THAT THE PROCEEDS OF THE LOAN SHALL NOT BE USED FOR PERSONAL, FAMILY OR HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES. THE BORROWER HEREBY VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ANY RIGHTS TO NOTICE OR HEARING UNDER CHAPTER 903a OF THE CONNECTICUT GENERAL STATUTES AS NOW OR HEREAFTER AMENDED, OR AS OTHERWISE REQUIRED BY ANY LAW WITH RESPECT TO ANY PREJUDGMENT REMEDY WHICH THE HOLDER MAY ELECT TO USE.

9. DELAY IN ENFORCEMENT. The liability of Borrower under this Note is unconditional and shall not be affected by any extension of time, renewal, waiver or any other modification whatsoever, granted or consented to by the holder. Any failure by the holder to exercise any right it may have under this Note is not a waiver of the holder's right to exercise the same or any other right at any other time.

10. CHANGES. No agreement by the Lender to change, waive or release the terms of this Note will be valid unless it is in writing and signed by the Borrower and the Lender.

11. WAIVER, JURY TRIAL WAIVER. BORROWER WAIVES PRESENTMENT, DEMAND FOR PAYMENT AND NOTICE OF DISHONOR. BORROWER FURTHER WAIVES A TRIAL BY

JURY IN ANY ACTION WITH RESPECT TO THIS NOTE AND AS TO ANY ISSUES ARISING RELATING TO THIS NOTE OR TO THE INSTRUMENTS SECURING THIS NOTE.

12. GOVERNING LAW; JURISDICTION AND VENUE. THIS NOTE SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND GOVERNED BY, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, WITHOUT REGARD TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS. Any action or proceeding to enforce or defend any rights under this Note or under any agreement, instrument or other document contemplated hereby or related hereto; directly or indirectly related to, or connected with, the Loan evidenced hereby or the negotiation, administration or enforcement thereof; or arising from the debtor/creditor relationship of the Borrower and the Lender shall be brought either in the Superior Court of Connecticut or the United States District Court for the District of Connecticut; provided, however, that any action or suit on this Note or the Mortgage or Collateral Assignment (as defined in the Loan Agreement) securing this Note may, at the Lender's sole option, be brought either in any State or Federal court located within the County in which the property securing this Note is located or other Connecticut Court properly having jurisdiction. The parties hereto agree that any proceeding instituted in either of such courts shall be of proper venue, and waive any right to challenge the venue of such courts or to seek the transfer or relocation of any such proceeding for any reasons. The parties hereto further agree that such courts shall have personal jurisdiction over the parties. Any judgment or decree obtained in any such action or proceeding may be filed or enforced in any other appropriate court.

13. RIGHT OF SET-OFF. During the continuance of any Event of Default as defined in this Note, the Lender shall have the right to set-off all or any part of Borrower's deposits, credit and property now or hereafter in the possession or control of the Lender, its agent or bailee or in transit to it and may apply the same, or any part thereof, to the Entire Note Balance without prior notice or demand.

14. INVALIDITY. If any provision of this Note or the application of any provision to any person or circumstance shall be invalid or unenforceable, neither the balance of this Note nor the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances shall be affected.

15. NOTE SECURED BY MORTGAGE. This Note is secured, inter alia, by the Mortgage, conveying certain real estate and property therein described (the "**Property**") and to be duly recorded on the appropriate land records of the Town(s)/City(ies) in which the Property is located.

16. BINDING EFFECT. The provisions of this Note are binding on the assigns and successors of the Borrower and shall inure to the benefit of the Lender and its successors and assigns and to subsequent holders of this Note.

17. INTERPRETATION. Captions and headings used in this Note are for convenience only. The singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular. "**Any**" means any and all.

18. USURY SAVINGS CLAUSE. It is the intent of Lender and Borrower to comply at all times with applicable usury laws. If at any time such laws would render usurious any amounts called for under this Note or any of the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Loan Agreement), then it is Borrower's and Lender's express intention that such excess amount be immediately credited on the principal balance of this Note (or, if this Note has been fully paid, refunded by Lender to Borrower, and Borrower shall accept such refund), and the provisions hereof and thereof be immediately deemed to be reformed and the amounts thereafter collectible hereunder reduced to comply with the then applicable laws, without the necessity of the execution of any further documents, but so as to permit the recovery of the fullest amount otherwise called for hereunder and thereunder. To the extent permitted by law, any such crediting or refund shall not cure or waive any default by Borrower under this Note or any of the other Loan Documents. If at any time following any such reduction in the interest rate payable by Borrower, there remains unpaid any principal amounts under this Note and the maximum interest rate permitted by applicable law is increased or eliminated, then the interest rate payable hereunder shall be readjusted, to the extent permitted by applicable law, so that the total dollar amount of interest payable hereunder shall be equal to the dollar amount of interest which would have been paid by Borrower without giving effect to the reduction in interest resulting from compliance with the applicable usury laws theretofore in effect. Borrower agrees, however, that in determining whether or not any interest payable under this Note or any of the other Loan Documents is usurious, any non-principal payment (except payments specifically stated in this Note or in any other Loan Document to be interest), including, without limitation, prepayment fees and late charges, shall be deemed to the extent permitted by law, to be an expense, fee, premium or penalty rather than interest.

19. **OTHER OBLIGATIONS**. To the extent the Entire Note Balance is reduced or paid in full by reason of any payment to the Lender, and all or any part of such payment is rescinded, avoided or recovered from the Lender for any reason whatsoever, including, without limitation, any proceedings in connection with the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Borrower, the amount of such rescinded, avoided or returned payment shall be added to or, in the event this Note has been previously paid in full, shall revive the principal balance of this Note upon which interest may be charged at the applicable rate set forth in this Note and shall be considered part of the Entire Note Balance and all terms and provisions herein shall thereafter apply to same.

20. **AMENDED AND RESTATED NOTE**. This Note is given, in part, in replacement for, but not in payment of, that certain promissory note of the Borrower in the original principal amount of Twelve Million and 00/100 Dollars ($12,000,000.00) and dated as of March 15, 2017 (the "**Existing Note**"). The Existing Note is hereby modified and restated in its entirety hereby. No part of the indebtedness evidenced by the Existing Note shall be disturbed, discharged, canceled or impaired by the foregoing modification and restatement of the Existing Note as evidenced by this Note, it being the intention of the Borrower and Lender that such modification and restatement shall not create a new or further principal indebtedness except to the extent that the amount outstanding hereunder exceeds the indebtedness outstanding under the Existing Note. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower acknowledges and agrees that its issuance of this Note and the acceptance of this Note by the Lender shall not in any way relieve or limit the Borrower's responsibility for interest which may have accrued prior to and including to date hereof pursuant to the Existing Note but not paid prior to the date hereof. The holder of this Note is entitled to the benefits of the security provided for in the Mortgage and Loan Agreement. The holder of this Note may enforce the agreements of the Borrower contained in the Mortgage and Loan Agreement and exercise the remedies provided for thereby or otherwise in respect thereof, all in accordance with the terms thereof. Borrower hereby warrants and represents to and covenants and agrees with Lender that:

(a) As of the date hereof, the outstanding principal balance of the Existing Note is Eleven Million Seven Hundred Eighty Thousand Eight Hundred Thirty-Three and 34/100 Dollars ($11,780,833.34), which sums are due and owing by Borrower to Lender under and pursuant to the Existing Note without right of setoff, counterclaim or defense, and that all of the figures, amounts, data and information set forth above with respect to the Existing Note is true and accurate in all material respects.

(b) The Existing Note constitutes the valid, lawful, binding and genuine obligations of the Borrower and is enforceable against the Borrower according to its terms, except as modified hereby.

(c) Borrower does not now have, never has had, and in any event waives any defense, cause of action, claim or counterclaim against Lender which Borrower has or may have with respect to events which occurred on or before the date hereof or exist on the date hereof with respect to the Existing Note or any other note, mortgage, agreement, instrument, document or understanding relating to the Existing Note or with or in favor of Lender.

No Further Text On This Page – Signature Page Follows

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Borrower has caused this Note to be duly executed the day and year first written above.

BORROWER:
TRADEPORT DEVELOPMENT V, LLC,
a Connecticut limited liability company

By: River Bend Holdings, LLC,
Its Member

By: Griffin Industrial, LLC
Its Member

By: /s/Anthony J. Galici
Name: Anthony J. Galici
Title: Vice President

SCHEDULE A
Principal Amortization Schedule

#	Accrual Period From and including:	Accrual Period Up to but excluding: (payment date)	Principal Outstanding	Principal decrease last day accrual period (payment amount)
1	01/30/2018	03/01/2018	18,780,833.34	38,417.69
2	03/01/2018	04/03/2018	18,742,415.65	31,140.76
3	04/03/2018	05/01/2018	18,711,274.89	33,736.97
4	05/01/2018	06/01/2018	18,677,537.92	31,406.12
5	06/01/2018	07/02/2018	18,646,131.80	33,994.84
6	07/02/2018	08/01/2018	18,612,136.96	31,673.62
7	08/01/2018	09/04/2018	18,580,463.34	31,803.19
8	09/04/2018	10/01/2018	18,548,660.15	34,380.65
9	10/01/2018	11/01/2018	18,514,279.50	32,073.90
10	11/01/2018	12/03/2018	18,482,205.60	34,643.71
11	12/03/2018	01/02/2019	18,447,561.89	32,346.78
12	01/02/2019	02/01/2019	18,415,215.11	32,479.09
13	02/01/2019	03/01/2019	18,382,736.02	39,888.45
14	03/01/2019	04/01/2019	18,342,847.57	32,775.09
15	04/01/2019	05/01/2019	18,310,072.48	35,325.07
16	05/01/2019	06/03/2019	18,274,747.41	33,053.65
17	06/03/2019	07/01/2019	18,241,693.76	35,595.73
18	07/01/2019	08/01/2019	18,206,098.03	33,334.44
19	08/01/2019	09/03/2019	18,172,763.59	33,470.79
20	09/03/2019	10/01/2019	18,139,292.80	36,001.07
21	10/01/2019	11/01/2019	18,103,291.73	33,754.95
22	11/01/2019	12/02/2019	18,069,536.78	36,277.19
23	12/02/2019	01/02/2020	18,033,259.59	34,041.39
24	01/02/2020	02/03/2020	17,999,218.20	34,180.64
25	02/03/2020	03/02/2020	17,965,037.56	39,061.22
26	03/02/2020	04/01/2020	17,925,976.34	34,480.21
27	04/01/2020	05/01/2020	17,891,496.13	36,981.94
28	05/01/2020	06/01/2020	17,854,514.19	34,772.51
29	06/01/2020	07/01/2020	17,819,741.68	37,265.96
30	07/01/2020	08/03/2020	17,782,475.72	35,067.18
31	08/03/2020	09/01/2020	17,747,408.54	35,210.61
32	09/01/2020	10/01/2020	17,712,197.93	37,691.65
33	10/01/2020	11/02/2020	17,674,506.28	35,508.80
34	11/02/2020	12/01/2020	17,638,997.48	37,981.41
35	12/01/2020	01/04/2021	17,601,016.07	35,809.39
36	01/04/2021	02/01/2021	17,565,206.68	35,955.86
37	02/01/2021	03/01/2021	17,529,250.82	43,041.60

38	03/01/2021	04/01/2021	17,486,209.22	36,278.99
39	04/01/2021	05/04/2021	17,449,930.23	38,729.79
40	05/04/2021	06/01/2021	17,411,200.44	36,585.80
41	06/01/2021	07/01/2021	17,374,614.64	39,027.92
42	07/01/2021	08/02/2021	17,335,586.72	36,895.07
43	08/02/2021	09/01/2021	17,298,691.65	37,045.99
44	09/01/2021	10/01/2021	17,261,645.66	39,475.09
45	10/01/2021	11/01/2021	17,222,170.57	37,358.97
46	11/01/2021	12/01/2021	17,184,811.60	39,779.23
47	12/01/2021	01/04/2022	17,145,032.37	37,674.49
48	01/04/2022	02/01/2022	17,107,357.88	37,828.60
49	02/01/2022	03/01/2022	17,069,529.28	44,740.01
50	03/01/2022	04/01/2022	17,024,789.27	38,166.32
51	04/01/2022	05/03/2022	16,986,622.95	40,563.72
52	05/03/2022	06/01/2022	16,946,059.23	38,488.35
53	06/01/2022	07/01/2022	16,907,570.88	40,876.64
54	07/01/2022	08/01/2022	16,866,694.24	38,812.97
55	08/01/2022	09/01/2022	16,827,881.27	38,971.73
56	09/01/2022	10/03/2022	16,788,909.54	41,346.34
57	10/03/2022	11/01/2022	16,747,563.20	39,300.25
58	11/01/2022	12/01/2022	16,708,262.95	41,665.57
59	12/01/2022	01/03/2023	16,666,597.38	39,631.42
60	01/03/2023	02/01/2023	16,626,965.96	39,793.53
61	02/01/2023	03/01/2023	16,587,172.43	46,522.05
62	03/01/2023	04/03/2023	16,540,650.38	40,146.59
63	04/03/2023	05/02/2023	16,500,503.79	42,487.94
64	05/02/2023	06/01/2023	16,458,015.85	40,484.59
65	06/01/2023	07/03/2023	16,417,531.26	42,816.37
66	07/03/2023	08/01/2023	16,374,714.89	40,825.31
67	08/01/2023	09/01/2023	16,333,889.58	40,992.29
68	09/01/2023	10/02/2023	16,292,897.29	43,309.72
69	10/02/2023	11/01/2023	16,249,587.57	41,337.11
70	11/01/2023	12/01/2023	16,208,250.46	43,644.78
71	12/01/2023	01/02/2024	16,164,605.68	41,684.72
72	01/02/2024	02/01/2024	16,122,920.96	41,855.21
73	02/01/2024	03/01/2024	16,081,065.75	46,270.03
74	03/01/2024	04/02/2024	16,034,795.72	42,215.67
75	04/02/2024	05/01/2024	15,992,580.05	44,498.47
76	05/01/2024	06/03/2024	15,948,081.58	42,570.36
77	06/03/2024	07/01/2024	15,905,511.22	44,843.12
78	07/01/2024	08/01/2024	15,860,668.10	42,927.90
79	08/01/2024	09/03/2024	15,817,740.20	43,103.49
80	09/03/2024	10/01/2024	15,774,636.71	45,361.17

81	10/01/2024	11/01/2024	15,729,275.54	43,465.33
82	11/01/2024	12/02/2024	15,685,810.21	45,712.77
83	12/02/2024	01/02/2025	15,640,097.44	43,830.10
84	01/02/2025	02/03/2025	15,596,267.34	44,009.37
85	02/03/2025	03/03/2025	15,552,257.97	50,345.49
86	03/03/2025	04/01/2025	15,501,912.48	44,395.31
87	04/01/2025	05/01/2025	15,457,517.17	46,616.43
88	05/01/2025	06/02/2025	15,410,900.74	44,767.57
89	06/02/2025	07/01/2025	15,366,133.17	46,978.16
90	07/01/2025	08/01/2025	15,319,155.01	45,142.84
91	08/01/2025	09/02/2025	15,274,012.17	45,327.49
92	09/02/2025	10/01/2025	15,228,684.68	47,522.23
93	10/01/2025	11/03/2025	15,181,162.45	45,707.27
94	11/03/2025	12/01/2025	15,135,455.18	47,891.26
95	12/01/2025	01/02/2026	15,087,563.92	46,090.11
96	01/02/2026	02/02/2026	15,041,473.81	46,278.63
97	02/02/2026	03/02/2026	14,995,195.18	52,403.52
98	03/02/2026	04/01/2026	14,942,791.66	46,682.27
99	04/01/2026	05/01/2026	14,896,109.39	48,838.68
100	05/01/2026	06/01/2026	14,847,270.71	47,072.97
101	06/01/2026	07/01/2026	14,800,197.74	49,218.33
102	07/01/2026	08/03/2026	14,750,979.41	47,466.83
103	08/03/2026	09/01/2026	14,703,512.58	47,660.99
104	09/01/2026	10/01/2026	14,655,851.59	49,789.69
105	10/01/2026	11/02/2026	14,606,061.90	48,059.59
106	11/02/2026	12/01/2026	14,558,002.31	50,177.01
107	12/01/2026	01/04/2027	14,507,825.30	48,461.41
108	01/04/2027	02/01/2027	14,459,363.89	48,659.62
109	02/01/2027	03/01/2027	14,410,704.27	54,562.89
110	03/01/2027	04/01/2027	14,356,141.38	49,081.84
111	04/01/2027	05/04/2027	14,307,059.54	51,170.32
112	05/04/2027	06/01/2027	14,255,889.22	49,491.89
113	06/01/2027	07/01/2027	14,206,397.33	51,568.79
114	07/01/2027	08/02/2027	14,154,828.54	49,905.26
115	08/02/2027	09/01/2027	14,104,923.28	50,109.38
116	09/01/2027	10/01/2027	14,054,813.90	52,168.80
117	10/01/2027	11/01/2027	14,002,645.10	50,527.73
118	11/01/2027	12/01/2027	13,952,117.37	52,575.31
119	12/01/2027	01/04/2028	13,899,542.06	50,949.45
120	01/04/2028	02/01/2028	13,848,592.61	13,848,592.61

Exhibit 21

Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.
Subsidiaries

Imperial Nurseries, Inc.—incorporated in Delaware

Griffin Center Development I, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Griffin Center Development II, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Griffin Center Development III, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Griffin Center Development IV, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Griffin Center Development V, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Tradeport Development I, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Tradeport Development II, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Tradeport Development III, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Tradeport Development IV, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Tradeport Development V, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Tradeport Development VI, LLC—organized in Connecticut

825 Prospect Hill Road, LLC—organized in Connecticut

WA II, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Riverbend Hanover Properties I, LLC—organized in Pennsylvania

Riverbend Hanover Properties II, LLC—organized in Pennsylvania

Riverbend Lehigh Valley Holdings I, LLC—organized in Delaware

Riverbend Lehigh Valley Holdings II, LLC—organized in Delaware

Riverbend Lehigh Valley Holdings III, LLC—organized in Delaware

Riverbend Lehigh Valley Holdings IV, LLC—organized in Delaware

Riverbend Crossings III Holdings, LLC—organized in Pennsylvania

Riverbend Bethlehem Holdings I, LLC—organized in Pennsylvania

Riverbend Bethlehem Holdings II, LLC—organized in Pennsylvania

Riverbend Concord Properties I, LLC—organized in North Carolina

Stratton Farms I, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Griffin Industrial, LLC—organized in Connecticut

River Bend Holdings, LLC—organized in Connecticut

River Bend Development CT, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Griffin Land Development MA, LLC—organized in Massachusetts

GLNCM, LLC—organized in Connecticut

RB Hoskins, LLC—organized in Connecticut

Riverbend East Allen Properties I, LLC—organized in Pennsylvania

Riverbend East Allen Properties II, LLC—organized in Pennsylvania

Riverbend Upper Macungie Properties I, LLC—organized in Pennsylvania

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statements (No. 333-30639 filed on July 2, 1997 and No. 333-170857 filed on November 29, 2010) on Form S-8 of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. of our reports dated February 8, 2018, relating to the consolidated financial statements and the financial statement schedules and effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc., appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. for the year ended November 30, 2017.

RSM US LLP

New Haven, Connecticut
February 8, 2018

Exhibit 31.1

I, Michael S. Gamzon, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 8, 2018

/s/ MICHAEL S. GAMZON

Michael S. Gamzon
President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 31.2

I, Anthony J. Galici, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 8, 2018

/s/ ANTHONY J. GALICI

Anthony J. Galici

Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 UNITED STATES CODE SS. 1350

In connection with the Annual Report of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended November 30, 2017 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Periodic Report"), I, Michael S. Gamzon, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

1. The Periodic Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. The information contained in the Periodic Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ MICHAEL S. GAMZON
Michael S. Gamzon
President and Chief Executive Officer

February 8, 2018

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 UNITED STATES CODE SS. 1350

In connection with the Annual Report of Griffin Industrial Realty, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended November 30, 2017 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Periodic Report"), I, Anthony J. Galici, Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

1. The Periodic Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. The information contained in the Periodic Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ ANTHONY J. GALICI

Anthony J. Galici
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary

February 8, 2018